(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
3 January 2003 (03.01.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 03/000941 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C21N

(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK02/00429

(22) International Filing Date: 26 June 2002 (26.06.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
PA 2001 01000 26 June 2001 (26.06.2001) DK

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **NOVOZYMES A/S** [DK/DK]; Krogshøjvej 36, DK-2880 Bagsværd (DK).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **LANGE, Lene** [DK/DK]; Karensgade 5, DK-2500 Valby (DK). **WU, Wenping** [CN/CN]; Room 103, Er Dan Yuan in Building #3, Yi Qu, Dong Li Xiao Qu, Shang Di Zone, Haidan District, 100085 Beijing (CN). **AUBERT, Dominique** [FR/DK]; Læssøesgade 18B 2.th, DK-2200 Copenhagen N (DK). **LANDVIK, Sara** [DK/DK]; Stockholmsgade 13, st. tv., DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø (DK). **SCHNORR, Kirk, Matthew** [US/DK]; Søllerødgårdsvej 38, DK-2840 Holte (DK). **CLAUSEN, Ib, Groth** [DK/DK]; Fyrrestien 6, DK-3400 Birkerød (DK).

(74) Common Representative: **NOVOZYMES A/S**; Att: Patents, Krogshøjvej 36, DK-2880 Bagsværd (DK).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

WO 03/000941 A2

(54) Title: POLYPEPTIDES HAVING CELLOBIOHYDROLASE I ACTIVITY AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING SAME

(57) Abstract: Abstract The present invention relates to polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity and polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence which encodes for the polypeptides. The invention also relates to nucleic acid constructs, vectors, and host cells comprising the nucleic acid constructs as well as methods for producing and using the polypeptides.

POLYPEPTIDES HAVING CELLOBIOHYDROLASE I ACTIVITY AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING SAME

Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I (also referred to as CBH I or CBH 1) activity and polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence which encodes for the polypeptides. The invention also relates to nucleic acid constructs, vectors, and host cells comprising the nucleic acid constructs as well as methods for producing and using the polypeptides.

Background of the Invention

Cellulose is an important industrial raw material and a source of renewable energy. The physical structure and morphology of native cellulose are complex and the fine details of its structure have been difficult to determine experimentally. However, the chemical composition of cellulose is simple, consisting of D-glucose residues linked by beta-1,4-glycosidic bonds to form linear polymers with chains length of over 10.000 glycosidic residues.

In order to be efficient, the digestion of cellulose requires several types of enzymes acting cooperatively. At least three categories of enzymes are necessary to convert cellulose into glucose: endo (1,4)-beta-D-glucanases (EC 3.2.1.4) that cut the cellulose chains at random; cellobiohydrolases (EC 3.2.1.91) which cleave cellobiosyl units from the cellulose chain ends and beta-glucosidases (EC 3.2.1.21) that convert cellobiose and soluble cellodextrins into glucose. Among these three categories of enzymes involved in the biodegradation of cellulose, cellobiohydrolases are the key enzymes for the degradation of native crystalline cellulose.

Exo-cellobiohydrolases (Cellobiohydrolase I, or CBH I) refer to the cellobiohydrolases which degrade cellulose by hydrolyzing the cellobiose from the non-reducing end of the cellulose polymer chains.

It is an object of the present invention to provide improved polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity and polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides. The improved polypeptides may have improved specific activity and/or improved stability - in particular improved thermostability. The polypeptides may also have an improved ability to resist inhibition by cellobiose.

Summary of the Invention

In a first aspect the present invention relates to a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity, selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 454 of SEQ ID NO:38,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66;

(b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Acremonium thermophilum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Chaetomium thermophilum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Scytalidium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Scytalidium thermophilum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Thielavia australiensis*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Verticillium tenerum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Neotermes castaneus*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Melanocarpus albomyces*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in

Acremonium sp.,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Chaetomidium pingtungium*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Sporotrichum pruinosum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Diplodia gossypina*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Trichophaea saccata*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Myceliophthora thermophila*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Exidia glandulosa*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Xylaria hypoxylon*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Poitrasia circinans*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Coprinus cinereus*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Pseudoplectania nigrella*,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Chaetomium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Myceliophthora hinnulea*,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Thielavia cf. microspora*,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Aspergillus* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Scopulariopsis* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Fusarium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Verticillium* sp., and

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Phytophthora infestans*;

(c) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by

nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65;

(d) a polypeptide which is encoded by a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under high stringency conditions with a polynucleotide probe selected from the group consisting of:

(i) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65;

(ii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,

nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,
nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67; and

(iii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:1,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:65; and

(e) a fragment of (a), (b) or (c) that has cellobiohydrolase I activity.

In a second aspect the present invention relates to a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence which encodes for the polypeptide of the invention.

In a third aspect the present invention relates to a nucleic acid construct comprising the nucleotide sequence, which encodes for the polypeptide of the invention, operably linked to one or more control sequences that direct the production of the polypeptide in a suitable host.

In a fourth aspect the present invention relates to a recombinant expression vector comprising the nucleic acid construct of the invention.

In a fifth aspect the present invention relates to a recombinant host cell comprising the nucleic acid construct of the invention.

In a sixth aspect the present invention relates to a method for producing a polypeptide of the invention, the method comprising:

(a) cultivating a strain, which in its wild-type form is capable of producing the polypeptide, to produce the polypeptide; and

(b) recovering the polypeptide.

In a seventh aspect the present invention relates to a method for producing a polypeptide of the invention, the method comprising:

(a) cultivating a recombinant host cell of the invention under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and

(b) recovering the polypeptide.

In an eight aspect the present invention relates to a method for in-situ production of a polypeptide of the invention, the method comprising:

(a) cultivating a recombinant host cell of the invention under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and

(b) contacting the polypeptide with a desired substrate without prior recovery of the polypeptide.

Other aspects of the present invention will be apparent from the below description and from the appended claims.

Definitions

Prior to discussing the present invention in further details, the following terms and conventions will first be defined:

Substantially pure polypeptide: In the present context, the term "substantially pure polypeptide" means a polypeptide preparation which contains at the most 10% by weight of other polypeptide material with which it is natively associated (lower percentages of other polypeptide material are preferred, e.g. at the most 8% by weight, at the most 6% by weight, at the most 5% by weight, at the most 4% at the most 3% by weight, at the most 2% by weight, at the most 1% by weight, and at the most ½% by weight). Thus, it is preferred that the substantially pure polypeptide is at least 92% pure, i.e. that the polypeptide constitutes at least 92% by weight of the total polypeptide material present in the preparation, and higher percentages are preferred such as at least 94% pure, at least 95% pure, at least 96% pure, at least 96% pure, at least 97% pure, at least 98% pure, at least 99%, and at the most 99.5% pure. The polypeptides disclosed herein are preferably in a substantially pure form. In particular, it is preferred that the polypeptides disclosed herein are in "essentially pure form", i.e. that the polypeptide preparation is essentially free of other polypeptide material with which it is natively associated. This can be accomplished, for example, by preparing the polypeptide by means of well-known recombinant methods. Herein, the term "substantially pure polypeptide" is synonymous with the terms "isolated polypeptide" and "polypeptide in isolated form".

Cellobiohydrolase I activity: The term "cellobiohydrolase I activity" is defined herein as a cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase (also referred to as Exo-glucanase, Exo-cellobiohydrolase or

1,4-beta-cellobiohydrolase) activity, as defined in the enzyme class EC 3.2.1.91, which catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages in cellulose and cellotetraose, releasing cellobiose from the non-reducing ends of the chains.

For purposes of the present invention, cellobiohydrolase I activity may be determined according to the procedure described in Example 2.

In an embodiment, cellobiohydrolase I activity may be determined according to the procedure described in Deshpande MV et al., *Methods in Enzymology*, pp. 126-130 (1988): "Selective Assay for Exo-1,4-Beta-Glucanases". According to this procedure, one unit of cellobiohydrolase I activity (agluconic bond cleavage activity) is defined as 1.0 µmole of *p*-nitrophenol produced per minute at 50°C, pH 5.0.

The polypeptides of the present invention should preferably have at least 20% of the cellobiohydrolase I activity of a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66. In a particular preferred embodiment, the polypeptides should have at least 40%, such as at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, such as at least 70%, more preferably at least 80%, such as at least 90%, most preferably at least 95%, such as about or at least 100% of the cellobiohydrolase I activity of the polypeptide consisting of the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6, amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8, amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10, amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12, amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14, amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16, amino acids 1 to 454 of SEQ ID NO:38, amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40, amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42, amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44, amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46, amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48, amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50, amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52, amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54, amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56, amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58, amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66.

Identity: In the present context, the homology between two amino acid sequences or between two nucleotide sequences is described by the parameter "identity".

For purposes of the present invention, the degree of identity between two amino acid sequences is determined by using the program FASTA included in version 2.0x of the FASTA program package (see W. R. Pearson and D. J. Lipman (1988), "Improved Tools for Biological Sequence Analysis", PNAS 85:2444-2448; and W. R. Pearson (1990) "Rapid and Sensitive Sequence Comparison with FASTP and FASTA", Methods in Enzymology 183:63-98). The

scoring matrix used was BLOSUM50, gap penalty was -12, and gap extension penalty was -2.

The degree of identity between two nucleotide sequences is determined using the same algorithm and software package as described above. The scoring matrix used was the identity matrix, gap penalty was -16, and gap extension penalty was -4.

Fragment: When used herein, a "fragment" of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66 is a polypeptide having one or more amino acids deleted from the amino and/or carboxyl terminus of this amino acid sequence. Preferably, a fragment is a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence deleted corresponding to the "cellulose-binding domain" and/or the "linker domain" of *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I as described in SWISS-PROT accession number P00725. More preferably, a fragment comprises the amino acid sequence corresponding to the "catalytic domain" of *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I as described in SWISS-PROT accession number P00725. Most preferably, a fragment contains at least 434 amino acid residues, e.g., the amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:6, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:8, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:10, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:14, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:16, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:38, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:40, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:42, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:44, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:46, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:48, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:50, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:52, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:54, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:56, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:58, amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:60, and amino acids 1 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:66. In particular, a fragment contains at least 215 amino acid residues, e.g., the amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:6, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:8, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:10, amino acids 200 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:14, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:16, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:38, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:40, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:42, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:44, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:46, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:48, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:50, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:52, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:54, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:56, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:58, amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:60, and amino acids 200 to 434 of SEQ ID NO:66.

Allelic variant: In the present context, the term "allelic variant" denotes any of two or more alternative forms of a gene occupying the same chromosomal locus. Allelic variation arises naturally through mutation, and may result in polymorphism within populations. Gene mutations can be silent (no change in the encoded polypeptide) or may encode polypeptides having altered amino acid sequences. An allelic variant of a polypeptide is a polypeptide encoded by an allelic variant of a gene.

Substantially pure polynucleotide: The term "substantially pure polynucleotide" as used herein refers to a polynucleotide preparation, wherein the polynucleotide has been removed from its natural genetic milieu, and is thus free of other extraneous or unwanted coding sequences and is in a form suitable for use within genetically engineered protein production systems. Thus, a substantially pure polynucleotide contains at the most 10% by weight of other polynucleotide material with which it is natively associated (lower percentages of other polynucleotide material are preferred, e.g. at the most 8% by weight, at the most 6% by weight, at the most 5% by weight, at the most 4% at the most 3% by weight, at the most 2% by weight, at the most 1% by weight, and at the most ½% by weight). A substantially pure polynucleotide may, however, include naturally occurring 5' and 3' untranslated regions, such as promoters and terminators. It is preferred that the substantially pure polynucleotide is at least 92% pure, i.e. that the polynucleotide constitutes at least 92% by weight of the total polynucleotide material present in the preparation, and higher percentages are preferred such as at least 94% pure, at least 95% pure, at least 96% pure, at least 96% pure, at least 97% pure, at least 98% pure, at least 99%, and at the most 99.5% pure. The polynucleotides disclosed herein are preferably in a substantially pure form. In particular, it is preferred that the polynucleotides disclosed herein are in "essentially pure form", i.e. that the polynucleotide preparation is essentially free of other polynucleotide material with which it is natively associated. Herein, the term "substantially pure polynucleotide" is synonymous with the terms "isolated polynucleotide" and "polynucleotide in isolated form".

Modification(s): In the context of the present invention the term "modification(s)" is intended to mean any chemical modification of a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66, as well as genetic manipulation of the DNA encoding that polypeptide. The modification(s) can be replacement(s) of the amino acid side chain(s), substitution(s), deletion(s) and/or insertions(s) in or at the amino acid(s) of interest.

Artificial variant: When used herein, the term "artificial variant" means a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity, which has been produced by an organism which is

expressing a modified gene as compared to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, or SEQ ID NO:65. The modified gene, from which said variant is produced when expressed in a suitable host, is obtained through human intervention by modification of a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65.

cDNA: The term "cDNA" when used in the present context, is intended to cover a DNA molecule which can be prepared by reverse transcription from a mature, spliced, mRNA molecule derived from a eukaryotic cell. cDNA lacks the intron sequences that are usually present in the corresponding genomic DNA. The initial, primary RNA transcript is a precursor to mRNA and it goes through a series of processing events before appearing as mature spliced mRNA. These events include the removal of intron sequences by a process called splicing. When cDNA is derived from mRNA it therefore lacks intron sequences.

Nucleic acid construct: When used herein, the term "nucleic acid construct" means a nucleic acid molecule, either single- or double-stranded, which is isolated from a naturally occurring gene or which has been modified to contain segments of nucleic acids in a manner that would not otherwise exist in nature. The term nucleic acid construct is synonymous with the term "expression cassette" when the nucleic acid construct contains the control sequences required for expression of a coding sequence of the present invention.

Control sequence: The term "control sequences" is defined herein to include all components, which are necessary or advantageous for the expression of a polypeptide of the present invention. Each control sequence may be native or foreign to the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. Such control sequences include, but are not limited to, a leader, polyadenylation sequence, propeptide sequence, promoter, signal peptide sequence, and transcription terminator. At a minimum, the control sequences include a promoter, and transcriptional and translational stop signals. The control sequences may be provided with linkers for the purpose of introducing specific restriction sites facilitating ligation of the control sequences with the coding region of the nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide.

Operably linked: The term "operably linked" is defined herein as a configuration in which a control sequence is appropriately placed at a position relative to the coding sequence of the DNA sequence such that the control sequence directs the expression of a polypeptide.

Coding sequence: When used herein the term "coding sequence" is intended to cover a

nucleotide sequence, which directly specifies the amino acid sequence of its protein product. The boundaries of the coding sequence are generally determined by an open reading frame, which usually begins with the ATG start codon. The coding sequence typically include DNA, cDNA, and recombinant nucleotide sequences.

Expression: In the present context, the term "expression" includes any step involved in the production of the polypeptide including, but not limited to, transcription, post-transcriptional modification, translation, post-translational modification, and secretion.

Expression vector: In the present context, the term "expression vector" covers a DNA molecule, linear or circular, that comprises a segment encoding a polypeptide of the invention, and which is operably linked to additional segments that provide for its transcription.

Host cell: The term "host cell", as used herein, includes any cell type which is susceptible to transformation with a nucleic acid construct.

The terms "polynucleotide probe", "hybridization" as well as the various stringency conditions are defined in the section entitled "Polypeptides Having Cellobiohydrolase I Activity".

Thermostability: The term "thermostability", as used herein, is measured as described in Example 2.

Detailed Description of the Invention

Polypeptides Having Cellobiohydrolase I Activity

In a first embodiment, the present invention relates to polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity and where the polypeptides comprises, preferably consists of, an amino acid sequence which has a degree of identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66, (*i.e.*, the mature polypeptide) of at least 65%, preferably at least 70%, e.g. at least 75%, more preferably at least 80%, such as at least 85%, even more preferably at least 90%, most preferably at least 95%, e.g. at least 96%, such as at least 97%, and even most preferably at least 98%, such as at least 99% (hereinafter "homologous polypeptides"). In an interesting embodiment, the amino acid sequence differs by at the most ten amino acids (e.g. by ten amino acids), in particular by at the most five amino acids (e.g. by five amino acids), such as by at the most four amino acids (e.g. by four amino acids), e.g. by at the most three amino acids (e.g. by three amino acids) from an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ

ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66. In a particular interesting embodiment, the amino acid sequence differs by at the most two amino acids (e.g. by two amino acids), such as by one amino acid from an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66.

Preferably, the polypeptides of the present invention comprise an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66; an allelic variant thereof; or a fragment thereof that has cellobiohydrolase I activity. In another preferred embodiment, the polypeptide of the present invention consists of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66.

The polypeptide of the invention may be a wild-type cellobiohydrolase I identified and isolated from a natural source. Such wild-type polypeptides may be specifically screened for by standard techniques known in the art, such as molecular screening as described in Example 1. Furthermore, the polypeptide of the invention may be prepared by the DNA shuffling technique, such as described in J.E. Ness et al. *Nature Biotechnology* 17, 893-896 (1999). Moreover, the polypeptide of the invention may be an artificial variant which comprises, preferably consists of, an amino acid sequence that has at least one substitution, deletion and/or insertion of an amino acid as compared to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66. Such artificial variants may be constructed by standard techniques known in the art, such as by site-directed/random mutagenesis of the polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40,

SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66. In one embodiment of the invention, amino acid changes (in the artificial variant as well as in wild-type polypeptides) are of a minor nature, that is conservative amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding and/or activity of the protein; small deletions, typically of one to about 30 amino acids; small amino- or carboxyl-terminal extensions, such as an amino-terminal methionine residue; a small linker peptide of up to about 20-25 residues; or a small extension that facilitates purification by changing net charge or another function, such as a poly-histidine tract, an antigenic epitope or a binding domain.

Examples of conservative substitutions are within the group of basic amino acids (arginine, lysine and histidine), acidic amino acids (glutamic acid and aspartic acid), polar amino acids (glutamine and asparagine), hydrophobic amino acids (leucine, isoleucine, valine and methionine), aromatic amino acids (phenylalanine, tryptophan and tyrosine), and small amino acids (glycine, alanine, serine and threonine). Amino acid substitutions which do not generally alter the specific activity are known in the art and are described, for example, by H. Neurath and R.L. Hill, 1979, *In*, *The Proteins*, Academic Press, New York. The most commonly occurring exchanges are Ala/Ser, Val/Ile, Asp/Glu, Thr/Ser, Ala/Gly, Ala/Thr, Ser/Asn, Ala/Val, Ser/Gly, Tyr/Phe, Ala/Pro, Lys/Arg, Asp/Asn, Leu/Ile, Leu/Val, Ala/Glu, and Asp/Gly as well as these in reverse.

In an interesting embodiment of the invention, the amino acid changes are of such a nature that the physico-chemical properties of the polypeptides are altered. For example, amino acid changes may be performed, which improve the thermal stability of the polypeptide, which alter the substrate specificity, which changes the pH optimum, and the like.

Preferably, the number of such substitutions, deletions and/or insertions as compared to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66 is at the most 10, such as at the most 9, e.g. at the most 8, more preferably at the most 7, e.g. at the most 6, such as at the most 5, most preferably at the most 4, e.g. at the most 3, such as at the most 2, in particular at the most 1.

The present inventors have isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity from the microorganisms selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum*, *Humicola nigrescens*, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*, *Diplodia gossypina*, *Myceliophthora*

thermophila, *Rhizomucor pusillus*, *Meripilus giganteus*, *Exidia glandulosa*, *Xylaria hypoxylon*, *Trichophaea saccata*, *Acremonium* sp., *Chaetomium* sp., *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Aspergillus* sp., *Scopulariopsis* sp., *Fusarium* sp., *Verticillium* sp., *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, and *Phytophthora infestans*; and from the gut of the termite larvae *Neotermes castaneus*. Thus, in a second embodiment, the present invention relates to polypeptides comprising an amino acid sequence which has at least 65% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in an organism selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372, *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97, *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96, *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65, *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471, *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95, *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96, *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96, *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70, *Acremonium* sp., *Chaetomium* sp., *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Aspergillus* sp., *Scopulariopsis* sp., *Fusarium* sp., *Verticillium* sp., *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, and *Phytophthora infestans*. In an interesting embodiment of the invention, the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence which has at least 70%, e.g. at least 75%, preferably at least 80%, such as at least 85%, more preferably at least 90%, most preferably at least 95%, e.g. at least 96%, such as at least 97%, and even most preferably at least 98%, such as at least 99% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in an organism selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372, *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97, *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96, *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65, *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471, *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95, *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96, *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96, *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70, *Acremonium* sp., *Chaetomium* sp., *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Aspergillus* sp., *Scopulariopsis* sp., *Fusarium* sp., *Verticillium* sp., *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, and *Phytophthora infestans* (hereinafter "homologous polypeptides"). In an interesting embodiment, the amino acid sequence differs by at the most ten amino acids (e.g. by ten amino acids), in particular by at the most five amino acids (e.g. by

five amino acids), such as by at the most four amino acids (e.g. by four amino acids), e.g. by at the most three amino acids (e.g. by three amino acids) from the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in an organism selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372, *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97, *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96, *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65, *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471, *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95, *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96, *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96, *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70, *Acremonium* sp., *Chaetomium* sp., *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Aspergillus* sp., *Scopulariopsis* sp., *Fusarium* sp., *Verticillium* sp., *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, and *Phytophthora infestans*. In a particular interesting embodiment, the amino acid sequence differs by at the most two amino acids (e.g. by two amino acids), such as by one amino acid from the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in an organism selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372, *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97, *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96, *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65, *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471, *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95, *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96, *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96, *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70, *Acremonium* sp., *Chaetomium* sp., *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Aspergillus* sp., *Scopulariopsis* sp., *Fusarium* sp., *Verticillium* sp., *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, and *Phytophthora infestans*.

Preferably, the polypeptides of the present invention comprise the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, CGMCC No. 0580, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750. In another preferred embodiment, the polypeptide of the present invention consists of the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC

No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, and CGMCC No. 0580, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750.

In a similar way as described above, the polypeptide of the invention may be an artificial variant which comprises, preferably consists of, an amino acid sequence that has at least one substitution, deletion and/or insertion of an amino acid as compared to the amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, and CGMCC No. 0580, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750.

In a third embodiment, the present invention relates to polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity which are encoded by nucleotide sequences which hybridize under very low stringency conditions, preferably under low stringency conditions, more preferably under medium stringency conditions, more preferably under medium-high stringency conditions, even more preferably under high stringency conditions, and most preferably under very high stringency conditions with a polynucleotide probe selected from the group consisting of (i) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,

nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65;
(ii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,
nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,

nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67; and

(iii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:65

(J. Sambrook, E.F. Fritsch, and T. Maniatus, 1989, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2d edition, Cold Spring Harbor, New York).

In another embodiment, the present invention relates to polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity which are encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in a microorganism selected from the group consisting of:

a microorganism belonging to *Zygomycota*, preferably belonging to the *Mucorales*, more preferably belonging to the family *Mucoraceae*, most preferably belonging to the genus *Rhizomucor* (e.g. *Rhizomucor pusillus*), or the family *Choanephoraceae*, most preferably belonging to the genus *Poitrasia* (e.g. *Poitrasia circinans*),

a microorganism belonging to the *Oomycetes*, preferably to the order *Pythiales*, more preferably to the family *Pythiaceae*, most preferably to the genus *Phytophthora* (e.g. *Phytophthora infestans*),

a microorganism belonging to *Auriculariales* (an order of the *Basidiomycota*, *Hymenomycetes*), preferably belonging to the family *Exidiaceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Exidia* (e.g. *Exidia glandulosa*),

a microorganism belonging to *Xylariales* (an order of the *Ascomycota*, *Sordariomycetes*), preferably belonging to the family *Xylariaceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Xylaria* (e.g. *Xylaria hypoxylon*),

a microorganism belonging to *Dothideales* (an order of the *Ascomycota*, *Dothideomycetes*), preferably belonging to the family *Dothideaceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Diplodia* (e.g. *Diplodia gossypina*),

a microorganism belonging to *Pezizales* (an order of the *Ascomycota*), preferably belonging to the family *Pyronemataceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Trichophaea* (e.g. *Trichophaea saccata*), or the family *Sarcosomataceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Pseudoplectania* (e.g. *Pseudoplectania nigrella*),

a microorganism belonging to the family *Rigidiporaceae* (under *Basidiomycota*, *Hymenomycetes*, *Hymenomycetales*), more preferably belonging to the genus *Meripilus* (e.g. *Meripilus giganteus*),

a microorganism belonging to the family *Meruliaceae* (under *Basidiomycota*, *Hymenomycetes*, *Sterealesales*), more preferably belonging to the genus *Sporothrichum* (*Sporothrichum* sp.),

a microorganism belonging to the family *Agaricaceae* (under *Basidiomycota*, *Hymenomycetes*, *Agaricales*), more preferably belonging to the genus *Coprinus* (e.g. *Coprinus cinereus*),

a microorganism belonging to the family *Hypocreaceae* (under *Ascomycota*, *Sordariomycetes*, *Hypocreales*), more preferably belonging to the genus *Acremonium* (e.g. *Acremonium thermophilum*; *Acremonium* sp.) or the (mitosporic) genus *Verticillium* (e.g. *Verticillium tenerum*),

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Cladorrhinum* (under *Ascomycota*, *Sordariomycetes*, *Sordariales*, *Sordariaceae*) e.g. *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Myceliophthora* (under *Ascomycota*,

Sordariomycetes, *Sordariales*, *Sordariaceae*) e.g. *Myceliophthora thermophila* or *Myceliophthora hinnulae*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Chaetomium* (under *Ascomycota*, *Sordariomycetes*, *Sordariales*, *Chaetomiaceae*) e.g. *Chaetomium thermophilum*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Chaetomidium* (under *Ascomycota*, *Sordariomycetes*, *Sordariales*, *Chaetomiaceae*) e.g. *Chaetomidium pingtungium*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Thielavia* (under *Ascomycota*, *Sordariomycetes*, *Sordariales*, *Chaetomiaceae*) e.g. *Thielavia australiensis* or *Thielavia microspora*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Thermoascus* (under *Ascomycota*, *Eurotiomycetes*, *Eurotiales*, *Trichocomoaceae*) e.g. *Thermoascus aurantiacus*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Trichothecium* (mitosporic *Ascomycota*) e.g. *Trichothecium roseum*, and

a microorganism belonging to the species *Humicola nigrescens*.

A nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:65, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:61, SEQ ID NO:62, SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:64, and SEQ ID NO:67, or a subsequence thereof, as well as an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66, or a fragment thereof, may be used to design a polynucleotide probe to identify and clone DNA encoding polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity from strains of different genera or species according to methods well known in the art. In particular, such probes can be used for hybridization with the genomic or cDNA of the genus or species of interest, following standard Southern blotting procedures, in order to identify and isolate the corresponding gene therein. Such probes can be considerably shorter than the entire sequence, but should be at least 15, preferably at least 25, more preferably at least 35 nucleotides in length, such as at least 70 nucleotides in length. It is, however, preferred that the polynucleotide probe is at least 100 nucleotides in length. For example, the polynucleotide probe may be at least 200 nucleotides in length, at least 300 nucleotides in length, at least 400 nucleotides in length or at least 500 nucleotides in length.

Even longer probes may be used, e.g., polynucleotide probes which are at least 600 nucleotides in length, at least 700 nucleotides in length, at least 800 nucleotides in length, or at least 900 nucleotides in length. Both DNA and RNA probes can be used. The probes are typically labeled for detecting the corresponding gene (for example, with ^{32}P, ^{3}H, ^{35}S, biotin, or avidin).

Thus, a genomic DNA or cDNA library prepared from such other organisms may be screened for DNA which hybridizes with the probes described above and which encodes a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity. Genomic or other DNA from such other organisms may be separated by agarose or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, or other separation techniques. DNA from the libraries or the separated DNA may be transferred to, and immobilized, on nitrocellulose or other suitable carrier materials. In order to identify a clone or DNA which is homologous with SEQ ID NO:1 the carrier material with the immobilized DNA is used in a Southern blot.

For purposes of the present invention, hybridization indicates that the nucleotide sequence hybridizes to a labeled polynucleotide probe which hybridizes to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1 under very low to very high stringency conditions. Molecules to which the polynucleotide probe hybridizes under these conditions may be detected using X-ray film or by any other method known in the art. Whenever the term "polynucleotide probe" is used in the present context, it is to be understood that such a probe contains at least 15 nucleotides.

In an interesting embodiment, the polynucleotide probe is the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:15,

nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65, and
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:65;
or the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,

nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,
nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67;

or the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:63,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:64, and

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:67.

In another interesting embodiment, the polynucleotide probe is the complementary strand of the nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66. In a further interesting embodiment, the polynucleotide probe is the complementary strand of a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65. In another interesting embodiment, the polynucleotide probe is the complementary strand of the nucleotide sequence contained in a plasmid which is contained in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CGMCC No. 0580, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750.

For long probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, very low to very high stringency conditions are defined as prehybridization and hybridization at 42°C in 5X SSPE, 1.0% SDS, 5X Denhardt's solution, 100 µg/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, following standard Southern blotting procedures. Preferably, the long probes of at least 100 nucleotides do not contain more than 1000 nucleotides. For long probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, the carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 42°C (very low stringency), preferably washed three times each for 15 minutes using 0.5 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 42°C (low stringency), more preferably washed three times each for 15 minutes using 0.2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 42°C (medium stringency), even more preferably washed three times each for 15 minutes using 0.2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 55°C (medium-high stringency), most preferably washed three times each for 15 minutes using 0.1 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 60°C (high stringency), in particular washed three times each for 15 minutes using 0.1 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 68°C (very high stringency).

Although not particularly preferred, it is contemplated that shorter probes, e.g. probes which are from about 15 to 99 nucleotides in length, such as from about 15 to about 70 nucleotides in length, may be also be used. For such short probes, stringency conditions are defined as prehybridization, hybridization, and washing post-hybridization at 5°C to 10°C below the calculated T_m using the calculation according to Bolton and McCarthy (1962,

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 48:1390) in 0.9 M NaCl, 0.09 M Tris-HCl pH 7.6, 6 mM EDTA, 0.5% NP-40, 1X Denhardt's solution, 1 mM sodium pyrophosphate, 1 mM sodium monobasic phosphate, 0.1 mM ATP, and 0.2 mg of yeast RNA per ml following standard Southern blotting procedures.

For short probes which are about 15 nucleotides to 99 nucleotides in length, the carrier material is washed once in 6X SCC plus 0.1% SDS for 15 minutes and twice each for 15 minutes using 6X SSC at 5°C to 10°C below the calculated T_m.

Sources for Polypeptides Having Cellobiohydrolase I Activity

A polypeptide of the present invention may be obtained from microorganisms of any genus. For purposes of the present invention, the term "obtained from" as used herein shall mean that the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is produced by a cell in which the nucleotide sequence is naturally present or into which the nucleotide sequence has been inserted. In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptide is secreted extracellularly.

A polypeptide of the present invention may be a bacterial polypeptide. For example, the polypeptide may be a gram positive bacterial polypeptide such as a *Bacillus* polypeptide, *e.g.*, a *Bacillus alkalophilus*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Bacillus brevis*, *Bacillus circulans*, *Bacillus coagulans*, *Bacillus lautus*, *Bacillus lentus*, *Bacillus licheniformis*, *Bacillus megaterium*, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, *Bacillus subtilis*, or *Bacillus thuringiensis* polypeptide; or a *Streptomyces* polypeptide, *e.g.*, a *Streptomyces lividans* or *Streptomyces murinus* polypeptide; or a gram negative bacterial polypeptide, *e.g.*, an *E. coli* or a *Pseudomonas* sp. polypeptide.

A polypeptide of the present invention may be a fungal polypeptide, and more preferably a yeast polypeptide such as a *Candida*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Neocallimastix*, *Pichia*, *Piromyces*, *Saccharomyces*, *Schizosaccharomyces*, or *Yarrowia* polypeptide; or more preferably a filamentous fungal polypeptide such as an *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Aureobasidium*, *Cryptococcus*, *Filibasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Magnaporthe*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neurospora*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, *Schizophyllum*, *Talaromyces*, *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Tolypocladium*, or *Trichoderma* polypeptide.

In an interesting embodiment, the polypeptide is a *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Saccharomyces diastaticus*, *Saccharomyces douglasii*, *Saccharomyces kluyveri*, *Saccharomyces norbensis* or *Saccharomyces oviformis* polypeptide.

In another interesting embodiment, the polypeptide is an *Aspergillus aculeatus*, *Aspergillus awamori*, *Aspergillus foetidus*, *Aspergillus japonicus*, *Aspergillus nidulans*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Aspergillus oryzae*, *Fusarium bactridioides*, *Fusarium cerealis*, *Fusarium crookwellense*, *Fusarium culmorum*, *Fusarium graminearum*, *Fusarium graminum*, *Fusarium heterosporum*, *Fusarium negundi*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Fusarium reticulatum*, *Fusarium roseum*, *Fusarium sambucinum*, *Fusarium sarcochroum*, *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, *Fusarium*

sulphureum, *Fusarium torulosum*, *Fusarium trichothecioides*, *Fusarium venenatum*, *Humicola insolens*, *Humicola lanuginosa*, *Mucor miehei*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Neurospora crassa*, *Penicillium purpurogenum*, *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, or *Trichoderma viride* polypeptide.

In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptide is a *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum*, *Humicola nigrescens*, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*, *Diplodia gossypina*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Rhizomucor pusillus*, *Meripilus giganteus*, *Exidia glandulosa*, *Xylaria hypoxylon*, *Trichophaea saccata*, *Acremonium* sp., *Chaetomium* sp., *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Aspergillus* sp., *Scopulariopsis* sp., *Fusarium* sp., *Verticillium* sp., *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, or *Phytophthora infestans* polypeptide.

In a more preferred embodiment, the polypeptide is a *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium* sp., *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, or *Coprinus cinereus* polypeptide, *e.g.*, the polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66.

It will be understood that for the aforementioned species, the invention encompasses both the perfect and imperfect states, and other taxonomic equivalents, *e.g.*, anamorphs, regardless of the species name by which they are known. Those skilled in the art will readily recognize the identity of appropriate equivalents.

Strains of these species are readily accessible to the public in a number of culture collections, such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH (DSMZ), China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center (CGMCC), Centraalbureau Voor Schimmelcultures (CBS), and Agricultural Research Service Patent Culture Collection, Northern Regional Research Center (NRRL).

Furthermore, such polypeptides may be identified and obtained from other sources including microorganisms isolated from nature (*e.g.*, soil, water, plants, animals, etc.) using the above-mentioned probes. Techniques for isolating microorganisms from natural habitats are well known in the art. The nucleotide sequence may then be derived by similarly screening a genomic or cDNA library of another microorganism. Once a nucleotide sequence encoding a

polypeptide has been detected with the probe(s), the sequence may be isolated or cloned by utilizing techniques which are known to those of ordinary skill in the art (see, *e.g.*, Sambrook *et al.*, 1989, *supra*).

Polypeptides encoded by nucleotide sequences of the present invention also include fused polypeptides or cleavable fusion polypeptides in which another polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the polypeptide or fragment thereof. A fused polypeptide is produced by fusing a nucleotide sequence (or a portion thereof) encoding another polypeptide to a nucleotide sequence (or a portion thereof) of the present invention. Techniques for producing fusion polypeptides are known in the art, and include ligating the coding sequences encoding the polypeptides so that they are in frame and that expression of the fused polypeptide is under control of the same promoter(s) and terminator.

Polynucleotides and Nucleotide Sequences

The present invention also relates to polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence which encodes for a polypeptide of the invention. In particular, the present invention relates to polynucleotides consisting of a nucleotide sequence which encodes for a polypeptide of the invention. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65. In a more preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence is the mature polypeptide coding region contained in a plasmid which is contained in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CGMCC No. 0580, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750. The present invention also encompasses polynucleotides comprising, preferably consisting of, nucleotide sequences which encode a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66, which differ from a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65 by virtue of the

degeneracy of the genetic code.

The present invention also relates to polynucleotides comprising, preferably consisting of, a subsequence of a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65 which encode fragments of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66 that have cellobiohydrolase I activity. A subsequence of a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65 is a nucleotide sequence encompassed by a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65 except that one or more nucleotides from the 5' and/or 3' end have been deleted.

The present invention also relates to polynucleotides having, preferably consisting of, a modified nucleotide sequence which comprises at least one modification in the mature polypeptide coding sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, and SEQ ID NO:65, and where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66.

The techniques used to isolate or clone a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide are known in the art and include isolation from genomic DNA, preparation from cDNA, or a combination thereof. The cloning of the nucleotide sequences of the present invention from

such genomic DNA can be effected, *e.g.*, by using the well known polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or antibody screening of expression libraries to detect cloned DNA fragments with shared structural features. See, *e.g.*, Innis *et al.*, 1990, *PCR: A Guide to Methods and Application*, Academic Press, New York. Other amplification procedures such as ligase chain reaction (LCR), ligated activated transcription (LAT) and nucleotide sequence-based amplification (NASBA) may be used. The nucleotide sequence may be cloned from a strain selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium*, *Scytalidium*, *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Verticillium*, *Neotermes*, *Melanocarpus*, *Poitrasia*, *Coprinus*, *Trichothecium*, *Humicola*, *Cladorrhinum*, *Diplodia*, *Myceliophthora*, *Rhizomucor*, *Meripilus*, *Exidia*, *Xylaria*, *Trichophaea*, *Chaetomium*, *Chaetomidium*, *Sporotrichum*, *Thielavia*, *Aspergillus*, *Scopulariopsis*, *Fusarium*, *Pseudoplectania*, and *Phytophthora*, or another or related organism and thus, for example, may be an allelic or species variant of the polypeptide encoding region of the nucleotide sequence.

The nucleotide sequence may be obtained by standard cloning procedures used in genetic engineering to relocate the nucleotide sequence from its natural location to a different site where it will be reproduced. The cloning procedures may involve excision and isolation of a desired fragment comprising the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide, insertion of the fragment into a vector molecule, and incorporation of the recombinant vector into a host cell where multiple copies or clones of the nucleotide sequence will be replicated. The nucleotide sequence may be of genomic, cDNA, RNA, semisynthetic, synthetic origin, or any combinations thereof.

The present invention also relates to a polynucleotide comprising, preferably consisting of, a nucleotide sequence which has a degree of identity with a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of

nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,

nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,
nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,

nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67

of at least 70% identity, such as at least 75% identity; preferably, the nucleotide sequence has at least 80% identity, e.g. at least 85% identity, such as at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, such as at least 96% identity, e.g. at least 97% identity, even more preferably at least 98% identity, such as at least 99%. Preferably, the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity. The degree of identity between two nucleotide sequences is determined as described previously (see the section entitled "Definitions").

In another interesting aspect, the present invention relates to a polynucleotide having, preferably consisting of, a nucleotide sequence which has at least 65% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CGMCC No. 0580, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750. In a preferred embodiment, the degree of identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CGMCC No. 0580, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750 is at least 70%, e.g. at least 80%, such as at least 90%, more preferably at

least 95%, such as at least 96%, e.g. at least 97%, even more preferably at least 98%, such as at least 99%. Preferably, the nucleotide sequence comprises the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CGMCC No. 0580, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750. In an even more preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence consists of the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of CGMCC No. 0584, CGMCC No. 0581, CGMCC No. 0585, CGMCC No. 0582, CGMCC No. 0583, CGMCC No. 0580, CBS 109513, DSM 14348, DSM 15064, DSM 15065, DSM 15066, DSM 15067, CGMCC No. 0747, CGMCC No. 0748, CGMCC No. 0749, and CGMCC No. 0750.

Modification of a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention may be necessary for the synthesis of a polypeptide, which comprises an amino acid sequence that has at least one substitution, deletion and/or insertion as compared to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, and SEQ ID NO:66. These artificial variants may differ in some engineered way from the polypeptide isolated from its native source, *e.g.*, variants that differ in specific activity, thermostability, pH optimum, or the like.

It will be apparent to those skilled in the art that such modifications can be made outside the regions critical to the function of the molecule and still result in an active polypeptide. Amino acid residues essential to the activity of the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence of the invention, and therefore preferably not subject to modification, such as substitution, may be identified according to procedures known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (see, *e.g.*, Cunningham and Wells, 1989, *Science* 244: 1081-1085). In the latter technique, mutations are introduced at every positively charged residue in the molecule, and the resultant mutant molecules are tested for cellobiohydrolase I activity to identify amino acid residues that are critical to the activity of the molecule. Sites of substrate-enzyme interaction can also be determined by analysis of the three-dimensional structure as determined by such techniques as nuclear magnetic resonance analysis, crystallography or photoaffinity labelling (see, *e.g.*, de Vos *et al.*, 1992, *Science* 255: 306-312; Smith *et al.*, 1992, *Journal of Molecular Biology* 224: 899-904; Wlodaver *et al.*, 1992, *FEBS Letters* 309: 59-64).

Moreover, a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention may be modified by introduction of nucleotide substitutions which do not give rise to another amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, but which correspond to the codon usage of the host organism intended for production of the enzyme.

The introduction of a mutation into the nucleotide sequence to exchange one nucleotide for another nucleotide may be accomplished by site-directed mutagenesis using any of the methods known in the art. Particularly useful is the procedure, which utilizes a supercoiled, double stranded DNA vector with an insert of interest and two synthetic primers containing the desired mutation. The oligonucleotide primers, each complementary to opposite strands of the vector, extend during temperature cycling by means of *Pfu* DNA polymerase. On incorporation of the primers, a mutated plasmid containing staggered nicks is generated. Following temperature cycling, the product is treated with *DpnI* which is specific for methylated and hemimethylated DNA to digest the parental DNA template and to select for mutation-containing synthesized DNA. Other procedures known in the art may also be used. For a general description of nucleotide substitution, see, *e.g.*, Ford *et al.*, 1991, *Protein Expression and Purification* 2: 95-107.

The present invention also relates to a polynucleotide comprising, preferably consisting of, a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity, and which hybridizes under very low stringency conditions, preferably under low stringency conditions, more preferably under medium stringency conditions, more preferably under medium-high stringency conditions, even more preferably under high stringency conditions, and most preferably under very high stringency conditions with a polynucleotide probe selected from the group consisting of

(i) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:13,

nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65, and
nucleotides 1 to 1302 of SEQ ID NO:65;

(ii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,

nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,
nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and

nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67; and

(iii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:1,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:3,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:5,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:7,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:9,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:11,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:13,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:15,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:37,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:39,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:41,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:43,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:45,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:47,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:49,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:51,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:53,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:55,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:57,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:59,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:65,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:22,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:23,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:24,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:26,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:27,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:28,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:29,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:30,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:31,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:32,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:33,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:34,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:35,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:61,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:67.

As will be understood, details and particulars concerning hybridization of the nucleotide sequences will be the same or analogous to the hybridization aspects discussed in the section entitled "Polypeptides Having Cellobiohydrolase I Activity" herein.

Nucleic Acid Constructs

The present invention also relates to nucleic acid constructs comprising a nucleotide sequence of the present invention operably linked to one or more control sequences that direct the expression of the coding sequence in a suitable host cell under conditions compatible with the control sequences.

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention may be manipulated in a variety of ways to provide for expression of the polypeptide. Manipulation of the nucleotide sequence prior to its insertion into a vector may be desirable or necessary depending on the expression vector. The techniques for modifying nucleotide sequences utilizing recombinant DNA methods are well known in the art.

The control sequence may be an appropriate promoter sequence, a nucleotide sequence which is recognized by a host cell for expression of the nucleotide sequence. The promoter sequence contains transcriptional control sequences, which mediate the expression of the polypeptide. The promoter may be any nucleotide sequence which shows transcriptional activity in the host cell of choice including mutant, truncated, and hybrid promoters, and may be obtained from genes encoding extracellular or intracellular polypeptides either homologous or heterologous to the host cell.

Examples of suitable promoters for directing the transcription of the nucleic acid constructs of the present invention, especially in a bacterial host cell, are the promoters obtained from the *E. coli lac* operon, *Streptomyces coelicolor* agarase gene (*dagA*), *Bacillus subtilis* levansucrase gene (*sacB*), *Bacillus licheniformis* alpha-amylase gene (*amyL*), *Bacillus stearothermophilus* maltogenic amylase gene (*amyM*), *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* alpha-amylase gene (*amyQ*), *Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase gene (*penP*), *Bacillus subtilis xylA* and *xylB* genes, and prokaryotic beta-lactamase gene (Villa-Kamaroff *et al.*, 1978, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 75: 3727-3731), as well as the *tac* promoter (DeBoer *et al.*, 1983, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 80: 21-25). Further promoters are described in "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in *Scientific American*, 1980, 242: 74-94; and in Sambrook *et al.*, 1989, *supra*.

Examples of suitable promoters for directing the transcription of the nucleic acid

constructs of the present invention in a filamentous fungal host cell are promoters obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase, *Aspergillus niger* acid stable alpha-amylase, *Aspergillus niger* or *Aspergillus awamori* glucoamylase (*glaA*), *Rhizomucor miehei* lipase, *Aspergillus oryzae* alkaline protease, *Aspergillus oryzae* triose phosphate isomerase, *Aspergillus nidulans* acetamidase, and *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease (WO 96/00787), as well as the NA2-tpi promoter (a hybrid of the promoters from the genes for *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase and *Aspergillus oryzae* triose phosphate isomerase), and mutant, truncated, and hybrid promoters thereof.

In a yeast host, useful promoters are obtained from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase (ENO-1), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* galactokinase (GAL1), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alcohol dehydrogenase/glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (ADH2/GAP), and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Other useful promoters for yeast host cells are described by Romanos *et al.*, 1992, *Yeast* 8: 423-488.

The control sequence may also be a suitable transcription terminator sequence, a sequence recognized by a host cell to terminate transcription. The terminator sequence is operably linked to the 3' terminus of the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. Any terminator which is functional in the host cell of choice may be used in the present invention.

Preferred terminators for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus nidulans* anthranilate synthase, *Aspergillus niger* alpha-glucosidase, and *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease.

Preferred terminators for yeast host cells are obtained from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cytochrome C (CYC1), and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Other useful terminators for yeast host cells are described by Romanos *et al.*, 1992, *supra*.

The control sequence may also be a suitable leader sequence, a nontranslated region of an mRNA which is important for translation by the host cell. The leader sequence is operably linked to the 5' terminus of the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. Any leader sequence that is functional in the host cell of choice may be used in the present invention.

Preferred leaders for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase and *Aspergillus nidulans* triose phosphate isomerase.

Suitable leaders for yeast host cells are obtained from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase (ENO-1), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-factor, and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alcohol dehydrogenase/glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (ADH2/GAP).

The control sequence may also be a polyadenylation sequence, a sequence operably linked to the 3' terminus of the nucleotide sequence and which, when transcribed, is recognized by the host cell as a signal to add polyadenosine residues to transcribed mRNA. Any polyadenylation sequence which is functional in the host cell of choice may be used in the present invention.

Preferred polyadenylation sequences for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus nidulans* anthranilate synthase, *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease, and *Aspergillus niger* alpha-glucosidase.

Useful polyadenylation sequences for yeast host cells are described by Guo and Sherman, 1995, *Molecular Cellular Biology* 15: 5983-5990.

The control sequence may also be a signal peptide coding region that codes for an amino acid sequence linked to the amino terminus of a polypeptide and directs the encoded polypeptide into the cell's secretory pathway. The 5' end of the coding sequence of the nucleotide sequence may inherently contain a signal peptide coding region naturally linked in translation reading frame with the segment of the coding region which encodes the secreted polypeptide. Alternatively, the 5' end of the coding sequence may contain a signal peptide coding region which is foreign to the coding sequence. The foreign signal peptide coding region may be required where the coding sequence does not naturally contain a signal peptide coding region. Alternatively, the foreign signal peptide coding region may simply replace the natural signal peptide coding region in order to enhance secretion of the polypeptide. However, any signal peptide coding region which directs the expressed polypeptide into the secretory pathway of a host cell of choice may be used in the present invention.

Effective signal peptide coding regions for bacterial host cells are the signal peptide coding regions obtained from the genes for *Bacillus* NCIB 11837 maltogenic amylase, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* alpha-amylase, *Bacillus licheniformis* subtilisin, *Bacillus licheniformis* beta-lactamase, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* neutral proteases (*nprT*, *nprS*, *nprM*), and *Bacillus subtilis prsA*. Further signal peptides are described by Simonen and Palva, 1993, *Microbiological Reviews* 57: 109-137.

Effective signal peptide coding regions for filamentous fungal host cells are the signal peptide coding regions obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus niger* neutral amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, *Humicola insolens* cellulase, and *Humicola lanuginosa* lipase.

Useful signal peptides for yeast host cells are obtained from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-factor and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* invertase. Other useful signal peptide coding regions are described by Romanos *et al.*, 1992, *supra*.

The control sequence may also be a propeptide coding region that codes for an amino

acid sequence positioned at the amino terminus of a polypeptide. The resultant polypeptide is known as a proenzyme or propolypeptide (or a zymogen in some cases). A propolypeptide is generally inactive and can be converted to a mature active polypeptide by catalytic or autocatalytic cleavage of the propeptide from the propolypeptide. The propeptide coding region may be obtained from the genes for *Bacillus subtilis* alkaline protease (*aprE*), *Bacillus subtilis* neutral protease (*nprT*), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-factor, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, and *Myceliophthora thermophila* laccase (WO 95/33836).

Where both signal peptide and propeptide regions are present at the amino terminus of a polypeptide, the propeptide region is positioned next to the amino terminus of a polypeptide and the signal peptide region is positioned next to the amino terminus of the propeptide region.

It may also be desirable to add regulatory sequences which allow the regulation of the expression of the polypeptide relative to the growth of the host cell. Examples of regulatory systems are those which cause the expression of the gene to be turned on or off in response to a chemical or physical stimulus, including the presence of a regulatory compound. Regulatory systems in prokaryotic systems include the *lac*, *tac*, and *trp* operator systems. In yeast, the ADH2 system or GAL1 system may be used. In filamentous fungi, the TAKA alpha-amylase promoter, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase promoter, and *Aspergillus oryzae* glucoamylase promoter may be used as regulatory sequences. Other examples of regulatory sequences are those which allow for gene amplification. In eukaryotic systems, these include the dihydrofolate reductase gene which is amplified in the presence of methotrexate, and the metallothionein genes which are amplified with heavy metals. In these cases, the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide would be operably linked with the regulatory sequence.

Expression Vectors

The present invention also relates to recombinant expression vectors comprising the nucleic acid construct of the invention. The various nucleotide and control sequences described above may be joined together to produce a recombinant expression vector which may include one or more convenient restriction sites to allow for insertion or substitution of the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide at such sites. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence of the present invention may be expressed by inserting the nucleotide sequence or a nucleic acid construct comprising the sequence into an appropriate vector for expression. In creating the expression vector, the coding sequence is located in the vector so that the coding sequence is operably linked with the appropriate control sequences for expression.

The recombinant expression vector may be any vector (*e.g.*, a plasmid or virus) which can be conveniently subjected to recombinant DNA procedures and can bring about the expression of the nucleotide sequence. The choice of the vector will typically depend on the

compatibility of the vector with the host cell into which the vector is to be introduced. The vectors may be linear or closed circular plasmids.

The vector may be an autonomously replicating vector, *i.e.*, a vector which exists as an extrachromosomal entity, the replication of which is independent of chromosomal replication, *e.g.*, a plasmid, an extrachromosomal element, a minichromosome, or an artificial chromosome.

The vector may contain any means for assuring self-replication. Alternatively, the vector may be one which, when introduced into the host cell, is integrated into the genome and replicated together with the chromosome(s) into which it has been integrated. Furthermore, a single vector or plasmid or two or more vectors or plasmids which together contain the total DNA to be introduced into the genome of the host cell, or a transposon may be used.

The vectors of the present invention preferably contain one or more selectable markers which permit easy selection of transformed cells. A selectable marker is a gene the product of which provides for biocide or viral resistance, resistance to heavy metals, prototrophy to auxotrophs, and the like.

Examples of bacterial selectable markers are the *dal* genes from *Bacillus subtilis* or *Bacillus licheniformis*, or markers which confer antibiotic resistance such as ampicillin, kanamycin, chloramphenicol or tetracycline resistance. Suitable markers for yeast host cells are ADE2, HIS3, LEU2, LYS2, MET3, TRP1, and URA3. Selectable markers for use in a filamentous fungal host cell include, but are not limited to, *amdS* (acetamidase), *argB* (ornithine carbamoyltransferase), *bar* (phosphinothricin acetyltransferase), *hygB* (hygromycin phosphotransferase), *niaD* (nitrate reductase), *pyrG* (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase), *sC* (sulfate adenyltransferase), *trpC* (anthranilate synthase), as well as equivalents thereof.

Preferred for use in an *Aspergillus* cell are the *amdS* and *pyrG* genes of *Aspergillus nidulans* or *Aspergillus oryzae* and the *bar* gene of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*.

The vectors of the present invention preferably contain an element(s) that permits stable integration of the vector into the host cell's genome or autonomous replication of the vector in the cell independent of the genome.

For integration into the host cell genome, the vector may rely on the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide or any other element of the vector for stable integration of the vector into the genome by homologous or nonhomologous recombination. Alternatively, the vector may contain additional nucleotide sequences for directing integration by homologous recombination into the genome of the host cell. The additional nucleotide sequences enable the vector to be integrated into the host cell genome at a precise location(s) in the chromosome(s). To increase the likelihood of integration at a precise location, the integrational elements should preferably contain a sufficient number of nucleotides, such as 100 to 1,500 base pairs, preferably 400 to 1,500 base pairs, and most preferably 800 to 1,500

base pairs, which are highly homologous with the corresponding target sequence to enhance the probability of homologous recombination. The integrational elements may be any sequence that is homologous with the target sequence in the genome of the host cell. Furthermore, the integrational elements may be non-encoding or encoding nucleotide sequences. On the other hand, the vector may be integrated into the genome of the host cell by non-homologous recombination.

For autonomous replication, the vector may further comprise an origin of replication enabling the vector to replicate autonomously in the host cell in question. Examples of bacterial origins of replication are the origins of replication of plasmids pBR322, pUC19, pACYC177, and pACYC184 permitting replication in *E. coli*, and pUB110, pE194, pTA1060, and pAMß1 permitting replication in *Bacillus*. Examples of origins of replication for use in a yeast host cell are the 2 micron origin of replication, ARS1, ARS4, the combination of ARS1 and CEN3, and the combination of ARS4 and CEN6. The origin of replication may be one having a mutation which makes its functioning temperature-sensitive in the host cell (see, *e.g.*, Ehrlich, 1978, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 75: 1433).

More than one copy of a nucleotide sequence of the present invention may be inserted into the host cell to increase production of the gene product. An increase in the copy number of the nucleotide sequence can be obtained by integrating at least one additional copy of the sequence into the host cell genome or by including an amplifiable selectable marker gene with the nucleotide sequence where cells containing amplified copies of the selectable marker gene, and thereby additional copies of the nucleotide sequence, can be selected for by cultivating the cells in the presence of the appropriate selectable agent.

The procedures used to ligate the elements described above to construct the recombinant expression vectors of the present invention are well known to one skilled in the art (see, *e.g.*, Sambrook *et al.*, 1989, *supra*).

Host Cells

The present invention also relates to recombinant a host cell comprising the nucleic acid construct of the invention, which are advantageously used in the recombinant production of the polypeptides. A vector comprising a nucleotide sequence of the present invention is introduced into a host cell so that the vector is maintained as a chromosomal integrant or as a self-replicating extra-chromosomal vector as described earlier.

The host cell may be a unicellular microorganism, *e.g.*, a prokaryote, or a non-unicellular microorganism, *e.g.*, a eukaryote.

Useful unicellular cells are bacterial cells such as gram positive bacteria including, but not limited to, a *Bacillus* cell, *e.g.*, *Bacillus alkalophilus*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Bacillus brevis*, *Bacillus circulans*, *Bacillus clausii*, *Bacillus coagulans*, *Bacillus lautus*, *Bacillus lentus*,

Bacillus licheniformis, *Bacillus megaterium*, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and *Bacillus thuringiensis*; or a *Streptomyces* cell, *e.g.*, *Streptomyces lividans* or *Streptomyces murinus*, or gram negative bacteria such as *E. coli* and *Pseudomonas* sp. In a preferred embodiment, the bacterial host cell is a *Bacillus lentus*, *Bacillus licheniformis*, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, or *Bacillus subtilis* cell. In another preferred embodiment, the *Bacillus* cell is an alkalophilic *Bacillus*.

The introduction of a vector into a bacterial host cell may, for instance, be effected by protoplast transformation (see, *e.g.*, Chang and Cohen, 1979, *Molecular General Genetics* 168: 111-115), using competent cells (see, *e.g.*, Young and Spizizin, 1961, *Journal of Bacteriology* 81: 823-829, or Dubnau and Davidoff-Abelson, 1971, *Journal of Molecular Biology* 56: 209-221), electroporation (see, *e.g.*, Shigekawa and Dower, 1988, *Biotechniques* 6: 742-751), or conjugation (see, *e.g.*, Koehler and Thorne, 1987, *Journal of Bacteriology* 169: 5771-5278).

The host cell may be a eukaryote, such as a mammalian, insect, plant, or fungal cell.

In a preferred embodiment, the host cell is a fungal cell. "Fungi" as used herein includes the phyla Ascomycota, Basidiomycota, Chytridiomycota, and Zygomycota (as defined by Hawksworth *et al.*, *In, Ainsworth and Bisby's Dictionary of The Fungi*, 8th edition, 1995, CAB International, University Press, Cambridge, UK) as well as the Oomycota (as cited in Hawksworth *et al.*, 1995, *supra*, page 171) and all mitosporic fungi (Hawksworth *et al.*, 1995, *supra*).

In a more preferred embodiment, the fungal host cell is a yeast cell. "Yeast" as used herein includes ascosporogenous yeast (Endomycetales), basidiosporogenous yeast, and yeast belonging to the Fungi Imperfecti (Blastomycetes). Since the classification of yeast may change in the future, for the purposes of this invention, yeast shall be defined as described in *Biology and Activities of Yeast* (Skinner, F.A., Passmore, S.M., and Davenport, R.R., eds, *Soc. App. Bacteriol. Symposium Series* No. 9, 1980).

In an even more preferred embodiment, the yeast host cell is a *Candida*, *Aschbyii*, *Hansenula*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Pichia*, *Saccharomyces*, *Schizosaccharomyces*, or *Yarrowia* cell.

In a most preferred embodiment, the yeast host cell is a *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Saccharomyces diastaticus*, *Saccharomyces douglasii*, *Saccharomyces kluyveri*, *Saccharomyces norbensis* or *Saccharomyces oviformis* cell. In another most preferred embodiment, the yeast host cell is a *Kluyveromyces lactis* cell. In another most preferred embodiment, the yeast host cell is a *Yarrowia lipolytica* cell.

In another more preferred embodiment, the fungal host cell is a filamentous fungal cell. "Filamentous fungi" include all filamentous forms of the subdivision Eumycota and Oomycota (as defined by Hawksworth *et al.*, 1995, *supra*). The filamentous fungi are characterized by a mycelial wall composed of chitin, cellulose, glucan, chitosan, mannan, and other complex

polysaccharides. Vegetative growth is by hyphal elongation and carbon catabolism is obligately aerobic. In contrast, vegetative growth by yeasts such as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is by budding of a unicellular thallus and carbon catabolism may be fermentative.

In an even more preferred embodiment, the filamentous fungal host cell is a cell of a species of, but not limited to, *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neurospora*, *Penicillium*, *Thielavia*, *Tolypocladium*, or *Trichoderma*.

In a most preferred embodiment, the filamentous fungal host cell is an *Aspergillus awamori*, *Aspergillus foetidus*, *Aspergillus japonicus*, *Aspergillus nidulans*, *Aspergillus niger* or *Aspergillus oryzae* cell. In another most preferred embodiment, the filamentous fungal host cell is a *Fusarium bactridioides*, *Fusarium cerealis*, *Fusarium crookwellense*, *Fusarium culmorum*, *Fusarium graminearum*, *Fusarium graminum*, *Fusarium heterosporum*, *Fusarium negundi*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Fusarium reticulatum*, *Fusarium roseum*, *Fusarium sambucinum*, *Fusarium sarcochroum*, *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, *Fusarium sulphureum*, *Fusarium torulosum*, *Fusarium trichothecioides*, or *Fusarium venenatum* cell. In an even most preferred embodiment, the filamentous fungal parent cell is a *Fusarium venenatum* (Nirenberg sp. nov.) cell. In another most preferred embodiment, the filamentous fungal host cell is a *Humicola insolens*, *Humicola lanuginosa*, *Mucor miehei*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Neurospora crassa*, *Penicillium purpurogenum*, *Thielavia terrestris*, *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, or *Trichoderma viride* cell.

Fungal cells may be transformed by a process involving protoplast formation, transformation of the protoplasts, and regeneration of the cell wall in a manner known *per se*. Suitable procedures for transformation of *Aspergillus* host cells are described in EP 238 023 and Yelton *et al.*, 1984, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 81: 1470-1474. Suitable methods for transforming *Fusarium* species are described by Malardier *et al.*, 1989, *Gene* 78: 147-156 and WO 96/00787. Yeast may be transformed using the procedures described by Becker and Guarente, *In* Abelson, J.N. and Simon, M.I., editors, *Guide to Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology*, *Methods in Enzymology*, Volume 194, pp 182-187, Academic Press, Inc., New York; Ito *et al.*, 1983, *Journal of Bacteriology* 153: 163; and Hinnen *et al.*, 1978, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 75: 1920.

Methods of Production

The present invention also relates to methods for producing a polypeptide of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a strain, which in its wild-type form is capable of producing the polypeptide; and (b) recovering the polypeptide. Preferably, the strain is selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium*, *Scytalidium*, *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Verticillium*, *Neotermes*, *Melanocarpus*, *Poitrasia*, *Coprinus*, *Trichothecium*, *Humicola*, *Cladorrhinum*,

Diplodia, *Myceliophthora*, *Rhizomucor*, *Meripilus*, *Exidia*, *Xylaria*, *Trichophaea*, *Chaetomium*, *Chaetomidium*, *Sporotrichum*, *Thielavia*, *Aspergillus*, *Scopulariopsis*, *Fusarium*, *Pseudoplectania*, and *Phytophthora*; more preferably the strain is selected from the group consisting of *Acremonium thermophilum*, *Chaetomium thermophilum*, *Scytalidium thermophilum*, *Thermoascus aurantiacus*, *Thielavia australiensis*, *Verticillium tenerum*, *Neotermes castaneus*, *Melanocarpus albomyces*, *Poitrasia circinans*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Trichothecium roseum*, *Humicola nigrescens*, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*, *Diplodia gossypina*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Rhizomucor pusillus*, *Meripilus giganteus*, *Exidia glandulosa*, *Xylaria hypoxylon*, *Trichophaea saccata*, *Chaetomidium pingtungium*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Myceliophthora hinnulea*, *Sporotrichum pruinosum*, *Thielavia cf. microspora*, *Pseudoplectania nigrella*, and *Phytophthora infestans*.

The present invention also relates to methods for producing a polypeptide of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a host cell under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and (b) recovering the polypeptide.

The present invention also relates to methods for in-situ production of a polypeptide of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a host cell under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and (b) contacting the polypeptide with a desired substrate, such as a cellulosic substrate, without prior recovery of the polypeptide. The term "in-situ production" is intended to mean that the polypeptide is produced directly in the locus in which it is intended to be used, such as in a fermentation process for production of ethanol.

In the production methods of the present invention, the cells are cultivated in a nutrient medium suitable for production of the polypeptide using methods known in the art. For example, the cell may be cultivated by shake flask cultivation, small-scale or large-scale fermentation (including continuous, batch, fed-batch, or solid state fermentations) in laboratory or industrial fermentors performed in a suitable medium and under conditions allowing the polypeptide to be expressed and/or isolated. The cultivation takes place in a suitable nutrient medium comprising carbon and nitrogen sources and inorganic salts, using procedures known in the art. Suitable media are available from commercial suppliers or may be prepared according to published compositions (*e.g.*, in catalogues of the American Type Culture Collection). If the polypeptide is secreted into the nutrient medium, the polypeptide can be recovered directly from the medium. If the polypeptide is not secreted, it can be recovered from cell lysates.

The polypeptides may be detected using methods known in the art that are specific for the polypeptides. These detection methods may include use of specific antibodies, formation of an enzyme product, or disappearance of an enzyme substrate. For example, an enzyme assay may be used to determine the activity of the polypeptide as described herein.

The resulting polypeptide may be recovered by methods known in the art. For example,

the polypeptide may be recovered from the nutrient medium by conventional procedures including, but not limited to, centrifugation, filtration, extraction, spray-drying, evaporation, or precipitation.

The polypeptides of the present invention may be purified by a variety of procedures known in the art including, but not limited to, chromatography (*e.g.*, ion exchange, affinity, hydrophobic, chromatofocusing, and size exclusion), electrophoretic procedures (*e.g.*, preparative isoelectric focusing), differential solubility (*e.g.*, ammonium sulfate precipitation), SDS-PAGE, or extraction (see, *e.g.*, *Protein Purification*, J.-C. Janson and Lars Ryden, editors, VCH Publishers, New York, 1989).

Plants

The present invention also relates to a transgenic plant, plant part, or plant cell which has been transformed with a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity of the present invention so as to express and produce the polypeptide in recoverable quantities. The polypeptide may be recovered from the plant or plant part. Alternatively, the plant or plant part containing the recombinant polypeptide may be used as such for improving the quality of a food or feed, *e.g.*, improving nutritional value, palatability, and rheological properties, or to destroy an antinutritive factor.

The transgenic plant can be dicotyledonous (a dicot) or monocotyledonous (a monocot). Examples of monocot plants are grasses, such as meadow grass (blue grass, Poa), forage grass such as Festuca, Lolium, temperate grass, such as Agrostis, and cereals, *e.g.*, wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice, sorghum, millets, and maize (corn).

Examples of dicot plants are tobacco, lupins, potato, sugar beet, legumes, such as pea, bean and soybean, and cruciferous plants (family *Brassicaceae*), such as cauliflower, rape, canola, and the closely related model organism *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Examples of plant parts are stem, callus, leaves, root, fruits, seeds, and tubers. Also specific plant tissues, such as chloroplast, apoplast, mitochondria, vacuole, peroxisomes, and cytoplasm are considered to be a plant part. Furthermore, any plant cell, whatever the tissue origin, is considered to be a plant part.

Also included within the scope of the present invention are the progeny (clonal or seed) of such plants, plant parts and plant cells.

The transgenic plant or plant cell expressing a polypeptide of the present invention may be constructed in accordance with methods known in the art. Briefly, the plant or plant cell is constructed by incorporating one or more expression constructs encoding a polypeptide of the present invention into the plant host genome and propagating the resulting modified plant or plant cell into a transgenic plant or plant cell.

Conveniently, the expression construct is a nucleic acid construct which comprises a

nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention operably linked with appropriate regulatory sequences required for expression of the nucleotide sequence in the plant or plant part of choice. Furthermore, the expression construct may comprise a selectable marker useful for identifying host cells into which the expression construct has been integrated and DNA sequences necessary for introduction of the construct into the plant in question (the latter depends on the DNA introduction method to be used).

The choice of regulatory sequences, such as promoter and terminator sequences and optionally signal or transit sequences is determined, for example, on the basis of when, where, and how the polypeptide is desired to be expressed. For instance, the expression of the gene encoding a polypeptide of the present invention may be constitutive or inducible, or may be developmental, stage or tissue specific, and the gene product may be targeted to a specific tissue or plant part such as seeds or leaves. Regulatory sequences are, for example, described by Tague *et al.*, 1988, *Plant Physiology* 86: 506.

For constitutive expression, the 35S-CaMV promoter may be used (Franck *et al.*, 1980, *Cell* 21: 285-294). Organ-specific promoters may be, for example, a promoter from storage sink tissues such as seeds, potato tubers, and fruits (Edwards & Coruzzi, 1990, *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 24: 275-303), or from metabolic sink tissues such as meristems (Ito *et al.*, 1994, *Plant Mol. Biol.* 24: 863-878), a seed specific promoter such as the glutelin, prolamin, globulin, or albumin promoter from rice (Wu *et al.*, 1998, *Plant and Cell Physiology* 39: 885-889), a *Vicia faba* promoter from the legumin B4 and the unknown seed protein gene from *Vicia faba* (Conrad *et al.*, 1998, *Journal of Plant Physiology* 152: 708-711), a promoter from a seed oil body protein (Chen *et al.*, 1998, Plant and Cell Physiology 39: 935-941), the storage protein napA promoter from *Brassica napus*, or any other seed specific promoter known in the art, *e.g.*, as described in WO 91/14772. Furthermore, the promoter may be a leaf specific promoter such as the *rbcs* promoter from rice or tomato (Kyozuka *et al.*, 1993, *Plant Physiology* 102: 991-1000, the chlorella virus adenine methyltransferase gene promoter (Mitra and Higgins, 1994, *Plant Molecular Biology* 26: 85-93), or the *aldP* gene promoter from rice (Kagaya *et al.*, 1995, *Molecular and General Genetics* 248: 668-674), or a wound inducible promoter such as the potato pin2 promoter (Xu *et al.*, 1993, *Plant Molecular Biology* 22: 573-588).

A promoter enhancer element may also be used to achieve higher expression of the enzyme in the plant. For instance, the promoter enhancer element may be an intron which is placed between the promoter and the nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention. For instance, Xu *et al.*, 1993, *supra* disclose the use of the first intron of the rice actin 1 gene to enhance expression.

The selectable marker gene and any other parts of the expression construct may be chosen from those available in the art.

The nucleic acid construct is incorporated into the plant genome according to conventional techniques known in the art, including *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, virus-mediated transformation, microinjection, particle bombardment, biolistic transformation, and electroporation (Gasser *et al.*, 1990, *Science* 244: 1293; Potrykus, 1990, *Bio/Technology* 8: 535; Shimamoto *et al.*, 1989, *Nature* 338: 274).

Presently, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-mediated gene transfer is the method of choice for generating transgenic dicots (for a review, see Hooykas and Schilperoort, 1992, *Plant Molecular Biology* 19: 15-38). However it can also be used for transforming monocots, although other transformation methods are generally preferred for these plants. Presently, the method of choice for generating transgenic monocots is particle bombardment (microscopic gold or tungsten particles coated with the transforming DNA) of embryonic calli or developing embryos (Christou, 1992, *Plant Journal* 2: 275-281; Shimamoto, 1994, *Current Opinion Biotechnology* 5: 158-162; Vasil *et al.*, 1992, *Bio/Technology* 10: 667-674). An alternative method for transformation of monocots is based on protoplast transformation as described by Omirulleh *et al.*, 1993, *Plant Molecular Biology* 21: 415-428.

Following transformation, the transformants having incorporated therein the expression construct are selected and regenerated into whole plants according to methods well-known in the art.

The present invention also relates to methods for producing a polypeptide of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a transgenic plant or a plant cell comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity of the present invention under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and (b) recovering the polypeptide.

The present invention also relates to methods for in-situ production of a polypeptide of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a transgenic plant or a plant cell comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity of the present invention under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and (b) contacting the polypeptide with a desired substrate, such as a cellulosic substrate, without prior recovery of the polypeptide.

Compositions

In a still further aspect, the present invention relates to compositions comprising a polypeptide of the present invention.

The composition may comprise a polypeptide of the invention as the major enzymatic component, *e.g.*, a mono-component composition. Alternatively, the composition may comprise multiple enzymatic activities, such as an aminopeptidase, amylase, carbohydrase, carboxypeptidase, catalase, cellulase, chitinase, cutinase, cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase,

deoxyribonuclease, esterase, alpha-galactosidase, beta-galactosidase, glucoamylase, alpha-glucosidase, beta-glucosidase, haloperoxidase, invertase, laccase, lipase, mannosidase, oxidase, pectinolytic enzyme, peptidoglutaminase, peroxidase, phytase, polyphenoloxidase, proteolytic enzyme, ribonuclease, transglutaminase, or xylanase.

The compositions may be prepared in accordance with methods known in the art and may be in the form of a liquid or a dry composition. For instance, the polypeptide composition may be in the form of a granulate or a microgranulate. The polypeptide to be included in the composition may be stabilized in accordance with methods known in the art.

Examples are given below of preferred uses of the polypeptide compositions of the invention. The dosage of the polypeptide composition of the invention and other conditions under which the composition is used may be determined on the basis of methods known in the art.

Detergent Compositions

The polypeptide of the invention may be added to and thus become a component of a detergent composition.

The detergent composition of the invention may for example be formulated as a hand or machine laundry detergent composition including a laundry additive composition suitable for pre-treatment of stained fabrics and a rinse added fabric softener composition, or be formulated as a detergent composition for use in general household hard surface cleaning operations, or be formulated for hand or machine dishwashing operations.

In a specific aspect, the invention provides a detergent additive comprising the polypeptide of the invention. The detergent additive as well as the detergent composition may comprise one or more other enzymes such as a protease, a lipase, a cutinase, an amylase, a carbohydrase, a cellulase, a pectinase, a mannanase, an arabinase, a galactanase, a xylanase, an oxidase, e.g., a laccase, and/or a peroxidase.

In general the properties of the chosen enzyme(s) should be compatible with the selected detergent, (i.e. pH-optimum, compatibility with other enzymatic and non-enzymatic ingredients, etc.), and the enzyme(s) should be present in effective amounts.

Proteases: Suitable proteases include those of animal, vegetable or microbial origin. Microbial origin is preferred. Chemically modified or protein engineered mutants are included. The protease may be a serine protease or a metallo protease, preferably an alkaline microbial protease or a trypsin-like protease. Examples of alkaline proteases are subtilisins, especially those derived from *Bacillus*, e.g., subtilisin Novo, subtilisin Carlsberg, subtilisin 309, subtilisin 147 and subtilisin 168 (described in WO 89/06279). Examples of trypsin-like proteases are trypsin (e.g. of porcine or bovine origin) and the *Fusarium* protease described in WO 89/06270 and WO 94/25583.

Examples of useful proteases are the variants described in WO 92/19729, WO 98/20115, WO 98/20116, and WO 98/34946, especially the variants with substitutions in one or more of the following positions: 27, 36, 57, 76, 87, 97, 101, 104, 120, 123, 167, 170, 194, 206, 218, 222, 224, 235 and 274.

Lipases: Suitable lipases include those of bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically modified or protein engineered mutants are included. Examples of useful lipases include lipases from *Humicola* (synonym *Thermomyces*), e.g. from *H. lanuginosa* (*T. lanuginosus*) as described in EP 258 068 and EP 305 216 or from *H. insolens* as described in WO 96/13580, a *Pseudomonas* lipase, e.g. from *P. alcaligenes* or *P. pseudoalcaligenes* (EP 218 272), *P. cepacia* (EP 331 376), *P. stutzeri* (GB 1,372,034), *P. fluorescens*, *Pseudomonas sp.* strain SD 705 (WO 95/06720 and WO 96/27002), *P. wisconsinensis* (WO 96/12012), a *Bacillus* lipase, e.g. from *B. subtilis* (Dartois et al. (1993), Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, 1131, 253-360), *B. stearothermophilus* (JP 64/744992) or *B. pumilus* (WO 91/16422).

Other examples are lipase variants such as those described in WO 92/05249, WO 94/01541, EP 407 225, EP 260 105, WO 95/35381, WO 96/00292, WO 95/30744, WO 94/25578, WO 95/14783, WO 95/22615, WO 97/04079 and WO 97/07202.

Amylases: Suitable amylases (alpha and/or beta) include those of bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically modified or protein engineered mutants are included. Amylases include, for example, alpha-amylases obtained from *Bacillus*, e.g. a special strain of *B. licheniformis*, described in more detail in GB 1,296,839.

Examples of useful amylases are the variants described in WO 94/02597, WO 94/18314, WO 96/23873, and WO 97/43424, especially the variants with substitutions in one or more of the following positions: 15, 23, 105, 106, 124, 128, 133, 154, 156, 181, 188, 190, 197, 202, 208, 209, 243, 264, 304, 305, 391, 408, and 444.

Cellulases: Suitable cellulases include those of bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically modified or protein engineered mutants are included. Suitable cellulases include cellulases from the genera *Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Humicola, Fusarium, Thielavia, Acremonium,* e.g. the fungal cellulases produced from *Humicola insolens, Myceliophthora thermophila* and *Fusarium oxysporum* disclosed in US 4,435,307, US 5,648,263, US 5,691,178, US 5,776,757 and WO 89/09259.

Especially suitable cellulases are the alkaline or neutral cellulases having colour care benefits. Examples of such cellulases are cellulases described in EP 0 495 257, EP 0 531 372, WO 96/11262, WO 96/29397, WO 98/08940. Other examples are cellulase variants such as those described in WO 94/07998, EP 0 531 315, US 5,457,046, US 5,686,593, US 5,763,254, WO 95/24471, WO 98/12307 and PCT/DK98/00299.

Peroxidases/Oxidases: Suitable peroxidases/oxidases include those of plant, bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically modified or protein engineered mutants are included. Examples of

useful peroxidases include peroxidases from *Coprinus*, e.g. from *C. cinereus*, and variants thereof as those described in WO 93/24618, WO 95/10602, and WO 98/15257.

The detergent enzyme(s) may be included in a detergent composition by adding separate additives containing one or more enzymes, or by adding a combined additive comprising all of these enzymes. A detergent additive of the invention, i.e. a separate additive or a combined additive, can be formulated e.g. as a granulate, a liquid, a slurry, etc. Preferred detergent additive formulations are granulates, in particular non-dusting granulates, liquids, in particular stabilized liquids, or slurries.

Non-dusting granulates may be produced, e.g., as disclosed in US 4,106,991 and 4,661,452 and may optionally be coated by methods known in the art. Examples of waxy coating materials are poly(ethylene oxide) products (polyethyleneglycol, PEG) with mean molar weights of 1000 to 20000; ethoxylated nonylphenols having from 16 to 50 ethylene oxide units; ethoxylated fatty alcohols in which the alcohol contains from 12 to 20 carbon atoms and in which there are 15 to 80 ethylene oxide units; fatty alcohols; fatty acids; and mono- and di- and triglycerides of fatty acids. Examples of film-forming coating materials suitable for application by fluid bed techniques are given in GB 1483591. Liquid enzyme preparations may, for instance, be stabilized by adding a polyol such as propylene glycol, a sugar or sugar alcohol, lactic acid or boric acid according to established methods. Protected enzymes may be prepared according to the method disclosed in EP 238,216.

The detergent composition of the invention may be in any convenient form, e.g., a bar, a tablet, a powder, a granule, a paste or a liquid. A liquid detergent may be aqueous, typically containing up to 70 % water and 0-30 % organic solvent, or non-aqueous.

The detergent composition comprises one or more surfactants, which may be non-ionic including semi-polar and/or anionic and/or cationic and/or zwitterionic. The surfactants are typically present at a level of from 0.1% to 60% by weight.

When included therein the detergent will usually contain from about 1% to about 40% of an anionic surfactant such as linear alkylbenzenesulfonate, alpha-olefinsulfonate, alkyl sulfate (fatty alcohol sulfate), alcohol ethoxysulfate, secondary alkanesulfonate, alpha-sulfo fatty acid methyl ester, alkyl- or alkenylsuccinic acid or soap.

When included therein the detergent will usually contain from about 0.2% to about 40% of a non-ionic surfactant such as alcohol ethoxylate, nonylphenol ethoxylate, alkylpolyglycoside, alkyldimethylamineoxide, ethoxylated fatty acid monoethanolamide, fatty acid monoethanolamide, polyhydroxy alkyl fatty acid amide, or N-acyl N-alkyl derivatives of glucosamine ("glucamides").

The detergent may contain 0-65 % of a detergent builder or complexing agent such as zeolite, diphosphate, triphosphate, phosphonate, carbonate, citrate, nitrilotriacetic acid, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid, alkyl- or alkenylsuccinic

acid, soluble silicates or layered silicates (e.g. SKS-6 from Hoechst).

The detergent may comprise one or more polymers. Examples are carboxymethylcellulose, poly(vinylpyrrolidone), poly (ethylene glycol), poly(vinyl alcohol), poly(vinylpyridine-N-oxide), poly(vinylimidazole), polycarboxylates such as polyacrylates, maleic/acrylic acid copolymers and lauryl methacrylate/acrylic acid copolymers.

The detergent may contain a bleaching system which may comprise a H_2O_2 source such as perborate or percarbonate which may be combined with a peracid-forming bleach activator such as tetraacetylethylenediamine or nonanoyloxybenzenesulfonate. Alternatively, the bleaching system may comprise peroxyacids of e.g. the amide, imide, or sulfone type.

The enzyme(s) of the detergent composition of the invention may be stabilized using conventional stabilizing agents, e.g., a polyol such as propylene glycol or glycerol, a sugar or sugar alcohol, lactic acid, boric acid, or a boric acid derivative, e.g., an aromatic borate ester, or a phenyl boronic acid derivative such as 4-formylphenyl boronic acid, and the composition may be formulated as described in e.g. WO 92/19709 and WO 92/19708.

The detergent may also contain other conventional detergent ingredients such as e.g. fabric conditioners including clays, foam boosters, suds suppressors, anti-corrosion agents, soil-suspending agents, anti-soil redeposition agents, dyes, bactericides, optical brighteners, hydrotropes, tarnish inhibitors, or perfumes.

It is at present contemplated that in the detergent compositions any enzyme, in particular the polypeptide of the invention, may be added in an amount corresponding to 0.01-100 mg of enzyme protein per liter of wash liquor, preferably 0.05-5 mg of enzyme protein per liter of wash liquor, in particular 0.1-1 mg of enzyme protein per liter of wash liquor.

The polypeptide of the invention may additionally be incorporated in the detergent formulations disclosed in WO 97/07202 which is hereby incorporated as reference.

DNA recombination (shuffling)

The nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:35, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:43, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:57, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:61, SEQ ID NO:62, SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO:65, SEQ ID NO:67 may be used in a DNA recombination (or shuffling) process. The new polynucleotide sequences obtained in such a process may encode new polypeptides having cellobiase activity with improved properties, such as improved stability (storage stability, thermostability), improved specific activity, improved pH-optimum, and/or improved tolerance towards specific compounds.

Shuffling between two or more homologous input polynucleotides (starting-point polynucleotides) involves fragmenting the polynucleotides and recombining the fragments, to obtain output polynucleotides (i.e. polynucleotides that have been subjected to a shuffling cycle) wherein a number of nucleotide fragments are exchanged in comparison to the input polynucleotides.

DNA recombination or shuffling may be a (partially) random process in which a library of chimeric genes is generated from two or more starting genes. A number of known formats can be used to carry out this shuffling or recombination process.

The process may involve random fragmentation of parental DNA followed by reassembly by PCR to new full-length genes, e.g. as presented in US5605793, US5811238, US5830721, US6117679. In-vitro recombination of genes may be carried out, e.g. as described in US6159687, WO98/41623, US6159688, US5965408, US6153510. The recombination process may take place in vivo in a living cell, e.g. as described in WO 97/07205 and WO 98/28416.

The parental DNA may be fragmented by DNA'se I treatment or by restriction endonuclease digests as descriobed by Kikuchi et al (2000a, Gene 236:159-167). Shuffling of two parents may be done by shuffling single stranded parental DNA of the two parents as described in Kikuchi et al (2000b, Gene 243:133-137).

A particular method of shuffling is to follow the methods described in Crameri et al, 1998, Nature, 391: 288-291 and Ness et al. Nature Biotechnology 17: 893-896. Another format would be the methods described in US 6159687: Examples 1 and 2.

Production of Ethanol from Biomass

The present invention also relates to methods for producing ethanol from biomass, such as cellulosic materials, comprising contacting the biomass with the polypeptides of the invention. Ethanol may subsequently be recovered. The polypeptides of the invention may be produced "in-situ", i.e., as part of, or directly in an ethanol production process, by cultivating a host cell or a strain, which in its wild-type form is capable of producing the polypeptides, under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptides.

Ethanol can be produced by enzymatic degradation of biomass and conversion of the released polysaccharides to ethanol. This kind of ethanol is often referred to as bioethanol or biofuel. It can be used as a fuel additive or extender in blends of from less than 1% and up to 100% (a fuel substitute). In some countries, such as Brazil, ethanol is substituting gasoline to a very large extent.

The predominant polysaccharide in the primary cell wall of biomass is cellulose, the second most abundant is hemi-cellulose, and the third is pectin. The secondary cell wall, produced after the cell has stopped growing, also contains polysaccharides and is strengthened through polymeric lignin covalently cross-linked to hemicellulose. Cellulose is a

homopolymer of anhydrocellobiose and thus a linear beta-(1-4)-D-glucan, while hemicelluloses include a variety of compounds, such as xylans, xyloglucans, arabinoxylans, and mannans in complex branched structures with a spectrum of substituents. Although generally polymorphous, cellulose is found in plant tissue primarily as an insoluble crystalline matrix of parallel glucan chains. Hemicelluloses usually hydrogen bond to cellulose, as well as to other hemicelluloses, which helps stabilize the cell wall matrix.

Three major classes of cellulase enzymes are used to breakdown biomass:

- The "endo-1,4-beta-glucanases" or 1,4-beta-D-glucan-4-glucanohydrolases (EC 3.2.1.4), which act randomly on soluble and insoluble 1,4-beta-glucan substrates.
- The "exo-1,4-beta-D-glucanases" including both the 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucohydrolases (EC 3.2.1.74), which liberate D-glucose from 1,4-beta-D-glucans and hydrolyze D-cellobiose slowly, and 1,4-beta-D-glucan cellobiohydrolase (EC 3.2.1.91), also referred to as cellobiohydrolase I, which liberates D-cellobiose from 1,4-beta-glucans.
- The "beta-D-glucosidases" or beta-D-glucoside glucohydrolases (EC 3.2.1.21), which act to release D-glucose units from cellobiose and soluble cellodextrins, as well as an array of glycosides.

These three classes of enzymes work together synergistically in a complex interplay that results in efficient decrystallization and hydrolysis of native cellulose from biomass to yield the reducing sugars which are converted to ethanol by fermentation.

The present invention is further described by the following examples which should not be construed as limiting the scope of the invention.

EXAMPLES

Chemicals used as buffers and substrates were commercial products of at least reagent grade.

EXAMPLE 1

Cloning of a partial and a full-length cellobiohydrolase I (CBH1) DNA sequence

A cDNA library of *Diplodia gossypina* was PCR screened for presence of the CBH1 gene. For this purpose sets of primers were constructed, based on sequence alignment and identification of conserved regions among CBH1 proteins. The PCR band from a gel electrophoresis was used to obtain a partial sequence of the CBH1 gene from *Diplodia gossypina*. Homology search confirmed that the partial sequence was a partial sequence of the CBH1 gene (EC 3.2.1.91).

The full-length CBH1 gene of *Diplodia gossypina* is obtained by accessing the patent deposit CBS 247.96, make a DNA or cDNA preparation, use the partial sequence as basis for construction of specific primers, and use standard PCR cloning techniques to step by step getting the entire gene.

Several other approaches can be taken:

- PCR screening of the cDNA library or the cDNAs that were used for the construction of the library, could be performed. To do so, Gene Specific Primers (GSP) and vector/adaptor primers are constructed from the partial cDNA sequence of the CBH1 gene and from vector/adaptor sequence respectively; both sets of primers designed to go outward into the missing 5' and 3' regions of the CBH1 cDNA. The longest PCR products obtained using combinations of GSP and vector/adaptor primer represent the full-length 5' and 3' end regions of the CBH1 cDNA from *Diplodia gossypina*. Homology search and comparison with the partial cDNA sequence confirm that the 5' and 3' PCR products belong to the same CBH1 cDNA from *Diplodia gossypina*. The full-length cDNA can then be obtained by PCR using a set of primers constructed from both the 5'and 3' ends.

- Alternatively, the cDNA library could be screened for the full-length cDNA using standard hybridization techniques and the partial cDNA sequence as a probe. The clones giving a positive hybridization signal with the probe are then purified and sequenced to determine the longest cDNA sequence. Homology search and comparison confirms that the full-length cDNA correspond to the partial CBH1 cDNA sequence that was originally used as a probe.

The two approaches described above rely on the presence of the full-length CBH1 cDNA in the cDNA library or in the cDNAs used for its construction. Alternatively, the 5' and 3' RACE (Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends) techniques or derived techniques could be used to identify the missing 5' and 3' regions. For this purpose, preferably mRNAs from *Diplodia gossipina* are isolated and utilized to synthesize first strand cDNAs using oligo(dT)- containing Adapter Primer or a 5'- Gene Specific Primer (GSP).

The full-length cDNA of the CBH1 gene from Diplodia gossypina can also be obtained by using genomic DNA from Diplodia gossypina. The CBH1 gene can be identified by PCR techniques such as the one describe above or by standard genomic library screening using hybridization techniques and the partial CBH1 cDNA as a probe. Homology search and

comparison with the partial CBH1 cDNA confirms that the genomic sequence correspond to the CBH1 gene from *Diplodia gossypina*. Identification of consensus sequences such as initiation site of transcription, start and stop codons or polyA sites could be used to defined the region comprising the full-length cDNA. Primers constructed from both the 5' and 3' ends of this region could then be used to amplify the full-length cDNA from mRNA or cDNA library from *Diplodia gossypina* (see above).

By expression of the full-length gene in a suitable expression host construct the CBH1 enzyme is harvested as an intra cellular or extra cellular enzyme from the culture broth.

The methods described above apply to the cloning of cellobiohydrolase I DNA sequences from all organisms and not only *Diplodia gossypina*.

EXAMPLE 2

Cellobiohydrolase I (CBH I) Activity

A cellobiohydrolase I is characterized by the ability to hydrolyze highly crystalline cellulose very efficiently compared to other cellulases. Cellobiohydrolase I may have a higher catalytic activity using PASC (phosphoric acid swollen cellulose) as substrate than using CMC as substrate. For the purposes of the present invention, any of the following assays can be used to identify a cellobiohydrolase I:

Activity on Azo-Avicel

Azo-Avicel (Megazyme, Bray Business Park, Bray, Wicklow, Ireland) was used according to the manufacturers instructions.

Activity on PNP-beta-cellobiose

Substrate solution: 5 mM PNP beta-D-Cellobiose (p-Nitrophenyl β-d-Cellobioside Sigma N-5759) in 0.1 M Na-acetate buffer, pH 5.0;

Stop reagent: 0.1 M Na-carbonate, pH 11.5.

50 µL CBH I solution was mixed with 1 mL substrate solution and incubated 20 minutes at 40°C. The reaction was stopped by addition of 5 mL stop reagent. Absorbance was measured at 404 nm.

Activity on PASC and CMC

The substrate is degraded with cellobiohydrolase I (CBH I) to form reducing sugars. A

Microdochium nivale carbohydrate oxidase (rMnO) or another equivalent oxidase acts on the reducing sugars to form H_2O_2 in the presence of O_2. The formed H_2O_2 activates in the presence of excess peroxidase the oxidative condensation of 4-aminoantipyrine (AA) and N-ethyl-N-sulfopropyl-m-toluidine (TOPS) to form a purple product which can be quantified by its absorbance at 550 nm.

When all components except CBH I are in surplus, the rate of increase in absorbance is proportional to the CBH I activity. The reaction is a one-kinetic-step reaction and may be carried out automatically in a Cobas Fara centrifugal analyzer (Hoffmann La Roche) or another equivalent spectrophotometer which can measure steady state kinetics.

Buffer: 50 mM Na-acetate buffer (pH 5.0);

Reagents: rMnO oxidase, purified *Microdochium nivale* carbohydrate oxidase, 2 mg/L (final concentration);
Peroxidase, SIGMA P-8125 (96 U/mg), 25 mg/L (final concentration);
4-aminoantipyrine, SIGMA A-4382, 200 mg/L (final concentration);
TOPS, SIGMA E-8506, 600 mg/L (final concentration);
PASC or CMC (see below), 5 g/L (final concentration).

All reagents were added to the buffer in the concentrations indicated above and this reagent solution was mixed thoroughly.

50 µL cellobiohydrolase I sample (in a suitable dilution) was mixed with 300 µL reagent solution and incubated 20 minutes at 40°C. Purple color formation was detected and measured as absorbance at 550 nm.

The AA/TOPS-condensate absorption coefficient is 0.01935 A_{550}/(µM cm). The rate is calculated as µmoles reducing sugar produced per minute from OD_{550}/minute and the absorption coefficient.

PASC:

Materials: 5 g Avicel® (Art. 2331 Merck);
150 mL 85% Ortho-phosphoric-acid (Art. 573 Merck);
800 mL Acetone (Art. 14 Merck);
Approx. 2 liter deionized water (Milli-Q);
1 L glass beaker;
1 L glass filter funnel;
2 L suction flask;
Ultra Turrax Homogenizer.

Acetone and ortho-phosphoric-acid is cooled on ice. Avicel® is moisted with water, and then the 150 mL icecold 85% Ortho-phosphoric-acid is added. The mixture is placed on an

icebath with weak stirring for one hour.

Add 500 mL ice-cold acetone with stirring, and transfer the mixture to a glass filter funnel and wash with 3 x 100 mL ice-cold acetone, suck as dry as possible in each wash. Wash with 2 x 500 mL water (or until there is no odor of acetone), suck as dry as possible in each wash.

Re-suspend the solids in water to a total volume of 500 mL, and blend to homogeneity using an Ultra Turrax Homogenizer. Store wet in refrigerator and equilibrate with buffer by centrifugation and re-suspension before use.

CMC:

Bacterial cellulose microfibrils in an impure form was obtained from the Japanese foodstuff "nata de coco" (Fujico Company, Japan). The cellulose in 350 g of this product was purified by suspension of the product in about 4 L of tap water. This water was replaced by fresh water twice a day for 4 days.

Then 1% (w/v) NaOH was used instead of water and the product was re-suspended in the alkali solution twice a day for 4 days. Neutralisation was done by rinsing the purified cellulose with distilled water until the pH at the surface of the product was neutral (pH 7).

The cellulose was microfibrillated and a suspension of individual bacterial cellulose microfibrils was obtained by homogenisation of the purified cellulose microfibrils in a Waring blender for 30 min. The cellulose microfibrils were further purified by dialysing this suspension through a pore membrane against distilled water and the isolated and purified cellulose microfibrils were stored in a water suspension at 4°C.

Deposit of Biological Material

China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center (CGMCC)

The following biological material has been deposited under the terms of the Budapest Treaty with the China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center (CGMCC), Institute of Microbiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Haidian, Beijing 100080, China:

Accession Number:	**CGMCC No. 0584**
Applicants reference:	ND000575
Date of Deposit:	2001-05-29
Description:	*Acremonium thermophilum* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Ascomycota*; *Sordariomycetes*; *Hypocrales*; *Hypocreaceae*
Origin:	China, 1999
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:1 and SEQ ID NO:2 (DNA sequence encoding a

cellobiohydrolase I from *Acremonium thermophilum* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number:	**CGMCC No. 0581**
Applicants reference:	ND000548
Date of Deposit:	2001-05-29
Description:	*Chaetomium thermophilum* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Ascomycota*; *Sordariomycetes*; *Sordariales*; *Chaetomiaceae*
Origin:	China, 1999
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:3 and SEQ ID NO:4 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Chaetomium thermophilum* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number:	**CGMCC No. 0585**
Applicants reference:	ND001223
Date of Deposit:	2001-05-29
Description:	*Scytalidium* sp. CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Ascomycota*; *Mitosporic*
Origin:	China, 1999
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:6 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Scytalidium* sp. and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number:	**CGMCC No. 0582**
Applicants reference:	ND000549
Date of Deposit:	2001-05-29
Description:	*Thermoascus aurantiacus* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Eurotiomycetes*; *Eurotiales*; *Trichocomaceae*
Origin:	China
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:7 and SEQ ID NO:8 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Thermoascus aurantiacus* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number:	**CGMCC No. 0583**
Applicants reference:	ND001182
Date of Deposit:	2001-05-29
Description:	*Thielavia australiensis* CBH I gene on plasmid

Classification: *Ascomycota*; *Sordariomycetes*; *Sordariales*; *Chaetomiaceae*
Origin: China, 1998
Related sequence(s): SEQ ID NO:9 and SEQ ID NO:10 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Thielavia australiensis* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number: **CGMCC No. 0580**
Applicants reference: ND000562
Date of Deposit: 2001-05-29
Description: *Melanocarpus albomyces* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification: *Ascomycota*; *Sordariomycetes*; *Sordariales*
Origin: China, 1999
Related sequence(s): SEQ ID NO:15 and SEQ ID NO:16 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Melanocarpus albomyces* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number: **CGMCC No. 0748**
Applicants reference: ND001181
Date of Deposit: 2002-06-07
Description: *Acremonium* sp. CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification: mitosporic *Ascomycetes*
Origin: China, 2000
Related sequence(s): SEQ ID NO:53 and SEQ ID NO:54

Accession Number: **CGMCC No. 0749**
Applicants reference: ND000577
Date of Deposit: 2002-06-07
Description: *Chaetomidium pingtungium* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification: *Chaetomiaceae, Sordariales, Ascomycota*
Origin: China, 2000
Related sequence(s): SEQ ID NO:55 and SEQ ID NO:56

Accession Number: **CGMCC No. 0747**
Applicants reference: ND001175
Date of Deposit: 2002-06-07
Description: *Sporotrichum pruinosum* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification: *Meruliaceae, Stereales, Basidiomycota*

Origin:	China, 2000
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:57 and SEQ ID NO:58

Accession Number:	**CGMCC No. 0750**
Applicants reference:	ND000571
Date of Deposit:	2002-06-07
Description:	*Scytalidium thermophilum* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Ascomycota; Mitosporic*
Origin:	China, 2000
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:59 and SEQ ID NO:60

Centraalbureau Voor Schimmelcultures (CBS)

The following biological material has been deposited under the terms of the Budapest Treaty with the Centraalbureau Voor Schimmelcultures (CBS), Uppsalalaan 8, 3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands (alternatively P.O.Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands):

Accession Number:	**CBS 109513**
Applicants reference:	ND000538
Date of Deposit:	2001-06-01
Description:	*Verticillium tenerum*
Classification:	*Ascomycota, Hypocreales, Pyrenomycetes* (mitosporic)
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:11 and SEQ ID NO:12 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Verticillium tenerum* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number:	**CBS 819.73**
Applicants reference:	ND000533
Date of Deposit:	Publicly available (not deposited by applicant)
Description:	*Humicola nigrescens*
Classification:	*Sordariaceae, Sordariales, Sordariomycetes; Ascomycota*
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:18 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Humicola nigrescens*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 427.97**

Applicants reference:	ND000530
Date of Deposit:	1997-01-23
Description:	*Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*
Classification:	*Sordariaceae, Sordariales, Sordariomycetes; Ascomycota*
Origin:	Jamaica
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:19 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 247.96**
Applicants reference:	ND000534 and ND001231
Date of Deposit:	1996-03-12
Description:	*Diplodia gossypina*
Classification:	*Dothideaceae, Dothideales, Dothidemycetes; Ascomycota*
Origin:	Indonesia, 1992
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:20 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Diplodia gossypina*), SEQ ID NO:37 (full DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Diplodia gossypina*) and SEQ ID NO:38 (full cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Diplodia gossypina*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 117.65**
Applicants reference:	ND000536
Date of Deposit:	Publicly available
Description:	*Myceliophthora thermophila*
Classification:	*Sordariaceae, Sordariales, Sordariomycetes; Ascomycota*
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:21 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Myceliophthora thermophila*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 109471**
Applicants reference:	ND000537
Date of Deposit:	2001-05-29
Description:	*Rhizomucor pusillus*
Classification:	*Mucoraceae, Mucorales, Zygomycota*
Origin:	Denmark
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:22 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Rhizomucor pusillus*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 521.95**
Applicants reference:	ND000542
Date of Deposit:	1995-07-04
Description:	*Meripilus giganteus*
Classification:	*Rigidiporaceae, Hymenomycetales, Basidiomycota*
Origin:	Denmark, 1993
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:23 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Meripilus giganteus*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 277.96**
Applicants reference:	ND000543, ND001346 and ND001243
Date of Deposit:	1996-03-12
Description:	*Exidia glandulosa*
Classification:	*Exidiaceae, Auriculariales, Hymenomycetes, Basidiomycota*
Origin:	Denmark, 1993
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:24 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Exidia glandulosa*), SEQ ID NO:45 (full DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I with CBD from *Exidia glandulosa*), SEQ ID NO:46 (full cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence with CBD from *Exidia glandulosa*), SEQ ID NO:47 (full DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Exidia glandulosa*) and SEQ ID NO:48 (full cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Exidia glandulosa*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 284.96**
Applicants reference:	ND000544 and ND001235
Date of Deposit:	1996-03-12
Description:	*Xylaria hypoxylon*
Classification:	*Sordariaceae, Sordariales, Sordariomycetes, Ascomycota*
Origin:	Denmark, 1993
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:25 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Xylaria hypoxylon*), SEQ ID NO:43 (full DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Xylaria hypoxylon*) and SEQ ID NO:44 (full cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Xylaria hypoxylon*)

Accession Number:	**CBS 804.70**
Applicants reference:	ND001227
Date of Deposit:	Publicly available
Description:	*Trichophaea saccata*
Classification:	*Ascomycota*; *Pezizomycetes*; *Pezizales*; *Pyronemataceae*
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:36 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Trichophaea saccata*)

Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH (DSMZ)

The following biological material has been deposited under the terms of the Budapest Treaty with the Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH (DSMZ), Mascheroder Weg 1b, 38124 Braunschweig, Germany:

Accession Number:	**DSM 14348**
Applicants reference:	ND000551
Date of Deposit:	2001-06-13
Description:	*Neotermes castaneus*, termite CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	-
Origin:	Cultures of termite larvae bought from BAM, Germany, 1999
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:13 and SEQ ID NO:14 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from gut cells or microbes from the gut of *Neotermes castaneus* and the corresponding protein sequence)

Accession Number:	**DSM 15066**
Applicants reference:	ND001349
Date of Deposit:	2002-06-21
Description:	*Poitrasia circinans* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Choanephoraceae*, *Zygomycota*, *Mucorales*
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:49 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Poitrasia circinans*) and SEQ ID NO:50 (cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Poitrasia circinans*)

Accession Number:	**DSM 15065**
Applicants reference:	ND001339
Date of Deposit:	2002-06-21

Description:	*Coprinus cinereus* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Basidiomycota*, *Hymenomycetes*; *Agaricales*, *Agaricaceae*
Origin:	Denmark
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:51 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Coprinus cinereus*) and SEQ ID NO:52 (cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Coprinus cinereus*)

Accession Number:	**DSM 15064**
Applicants reference:	ND001264
Date of Deposit:	2002-06-21
Description:	*Trichophaea saccata* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Ascomycota*; *Pezizomycetes*; *Pezizales*; *Pyronemataceae*
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:39 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Trichophaea saccata*) and SEQ ID NO:40 (cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Trichophaea saccata*)

Accession Number:	***DSM 15067***
Applicants reference:	ND001232
Date of Deposit:	2002-06-21
Description:	*Myceliophthora thermophila* CBH I gene on plasmid
Classification:	*Sordariaceae*, *Sordariales*, *Sordariomycetes*; *Ascomycota*
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:41 (DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Myceliophthora thermophila*) and SEQ ID NO:42 (cellobiohydrolase I protein sequence from *Myceliophthora thermophila*)

Institute for Fermentation, Osaka (IFO)

The following biological material has been deposited under the terms of the Budapest Treaty with the Institute for Fermentation, Osaka (IFO), 17-85, Juso-honmachi 2-chome, Yodogawa-ku, Osaka 532-8686, Japan:

Accession Number:	**IFO 5372**
Applicants reference:	ND000531
Date of Deposit:	Publicly available (not deposited by applicant)
Description:	*Trichothecium roseum*

Classification:	mitosporic *Ascomycetes*
Origin:	-
Related sequence(s):	SEQ ID NO:17 (partial DNA sequence encoding a cellobiohydrolase I from *Trichothecium roseum*)

The deposit of CBS 427.97, CBS 247.96, CBS 521.95, CBS 284.96, CBS 274.96 were made by Novo Nordisk A/S and were later assigned to Novozymes A/S.

0-1	Form - PCT/RO/134 (EASY) Indications Relating to Deposited Microorganism(s) or Other Biological Material (PCT Rule 13bis)	
0-1-1	Prepared using	PCT-EASY Version 2.92 (updated 01.06.2002)
0-2	International Application No.	
0-3	Applicant's or agent's file reference	10129.204-WO

1	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
1-1	page	63-64
1-2	line	31-2
1-3	Identification of Deposit	
1-3-1	Name of depositary institution	China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center
1-3-2	Address of depositary institution	China Committee for Culture Collection of Microorganisms, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080, China
1-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
1-3-4	Accession Number	CGMCC 0584
1-4	Additional Indications	NONE
1-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
1-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
2	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
2-1	page	64
2-2	line	4-12
2-3	Identification of Deposit	
2-3-1	Name of depositary institution	China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center
2-3-2	Address of depositary institution	China Committee for Culture Collection of Microorganisms, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080, China
2-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
2-3-4	Accession Number	CGMCC 0581
2-4	Additional Indications	NONE
2-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
2-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE

3	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
3-1	page	64
3-2	line	14-22
3-3	Identification of Deposit	
3-3-1	Name of depositary institution	China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center
3-3-2	Address of depositary institution	China Committee for Culture Collection of Microorganisms, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080, China
3-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
3-3-4	Accession Number	CGMCC 0585
3-4	Additional Indications	NONE
3-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
3-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
4	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
4-1	page	64
4-2	line	24-32
4-3	Identification of Deposit	
4-3-1	Name of depositary institution	China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center
4-3-2	Address of depositary institution	China Committee for Culture Collection of Microorganisms, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080, China
4-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
4-3-4	Accession Number	CGMCC 0582
4-4	Additional Indications	NONE
4-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
4-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
5	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
5-1	page	64-65
5-2	line	34-5

5-3	Identification of Deposit	
5-3-1	Name of depositary institution	China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center
5-3-2	Address of depositary institution	China Committee for Culture Collection of Microorganisms, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080, China
5-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
5-3-4	Accession Number	CGMCC 0583
5-4	Additional Indications	NONE
5-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
5-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
6	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
6-1	page	65
6-2	line	7-15
6-3	Identification of Deposit	
6-3-1	Name of depositary institution	China General Microbiological Culture Collection Center
6-3-2	Address of depositary institution	China Committee for Culture Collection of Microorganisms, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080, China
6-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
6-3-4	Accession Number	CGMCC 0580
6-4	Additional Indications	NONE
6-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
6-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
7	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
7-1	page	65
7-2	line	17-23
7-3	Identification of Deposit	
7-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centre Général Chinois de Cultures Microbiologiques
7-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Chine - Comité pour la collection de cultures de micro-organismes, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080
7-3-3	Date of deposit	07 June 2002 (07.06.2002)
7-3-4	Accession Number	CGCCM 0748
7-4	Additional Indications	NONE

7-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
7-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
8	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
8-1	page	65
8-2	line	25-31
8-3	Identification of Deposit	
8-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centre Général Chinois de Cultures Microbiologiques
8-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Chine - Comité pour la collection de cultures de micro-organismes, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080
8-3-3	Date of deposit	07 June 2002 (07.06.2002)
8-3-4	Accession Number	CGCCM 0749
8-4	Additional Indications	NONE
8-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
8-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
9	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
9-1	page	65-66
9-2	line	33-2
9-3	Identification of Deposit	
9-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centre Général Chinois de Cultures Microbiologiques
9-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Chine - Comité pour la collection de cultures de micro-organismes, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080
9-3-3	Date of deposit	07 June 2002 (07.06.2002)
9-3-4	Accession Number	CGCCM 0747
9-4	Additional Indications	NONE
9-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
9-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
10	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
10-1	page	66
10-2	line	4-10

10-3	Identification of Deposit	
10-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centre Général Chinois de Cultures Microbiologiques
10-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Chine - Comité pour la collection de cultures de micro-organismes, P.O. Box 2714, Beijing 100080
10-3-3	Date of deposit	07 June 2002 (07.06.2002)
10-3-4	Accession Number	CGCCM 0750
10-4	Additional Indications	NONE
10-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
10-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
11	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
11-1	page	66
11-2	line	18-26
11-3	Identification of Deposit	
11-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
11-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
11-3-3	Date of deposit	01 June 2001 (01.06.2001)
11-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 109513
11-4	Additional Indications	NONE
11-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
11-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
12	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
12-1	page	66-67
12-2	line	37-7
12-3	Identification of Deposit	
12-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
12-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
12-3-3	Date of deposit	23 January 1997 (23.01.1997)
12-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 427.97
12-4	Additional Indications	NONE
12-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States

12-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
13	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
13-1	page	67
13-2	line	9-19
13-3	Identification of Deposit	
13-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
13-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
13-3-3	Date of deposit	12 March 1996 (12.03.1996)
13-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 247.96
13-4	Additional Indications	NONE
13-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
13-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
14	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
14-1	page	67
14-2	line	30-37
14-3	Identification of Deposit	
14-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
14-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
14-3-3	Date of deposit	29 May 2001 (29.05.2001)
14-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 109471
14-4	Additional Indications	NONE
14-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
14-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
15	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
15-1	page	68
15-2	line	2-9

15-3	Identification of Deposit	
15-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
15-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
15-3-3	Date of deposit	04 July 1995 (04.07.1995)
15-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 521.95
15-4	Additional Indications	NONE
15-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
15-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
16	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
16-1	page	68
16-2	line	26-36
16-3	Identification of Deposit	
16-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
16-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
16-3-3	Date of deposit	12 March 1996 (12.03.1996)
16-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 284.96
16-4	Additional Indications	NONE
16-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
16-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
17	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
17-1	page	68
17-2	line	11-24
17-3	Identification of Deposit	
17-3-1	Name of depositary institution	Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
17-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Uppsalalaan 8, NL-3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands / P.O. Box 85167, NL-3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands
17-3-3	Date of deposit	12 March 1996 (12.03.1996)
17-3-4	Accession Number	CBS 277.96
17-4	Additional Indications	NONE
17-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States

17-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
18	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
18-1	page	69
18-2	line	15-23
18-3	Identification of Deposit	
18-3-1	Name of depositary institution	DSMZ-Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH
18-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Mascheroder Weg 1b, D-38124 Braunschweig, Germany
18-3-3	Date of deposit	13 June 2001 (13.06.2001)
18-3-4	Accession Number	DSMZ 14348
18-4	Additional Indications	NONE
18-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
18-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
19	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
19-1	page	69
19-2	line	25-33
19-3	Identification of Deposit	
19-3-1	Name of depositary institution	DSMZ-Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH
19-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Mascheroder Weg 1b, D-38124 Braunschweig, Germany
19-3-3	Date of deposit	21 June 2002 (21.06.2002)
19-3-4	Accession Number	DSMZ 15066
19-4	Additional Indications	NONE
19-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
19-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
20	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
20-1	page	69-70
20-2	line	35-6

20-3	Identification of Deposit	
20-3-1	Name of depositary institution	DSMZ-Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH
20-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Mascheroder Weg 1b, D-38124 Braunschweig, Germany
20-3-3	Date of deposit	21 June 2002 (21.06.2002)
20-3-4	Accession Number	DSMZ 15065
20-4	Additional Indications	NONE
20-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
20-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
21	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
21-1	page	70
21-2	line	8-16
21-3	Identification of Deposit	
21-3-1	Name of depositary institution	DSMZ-Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH
21-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Mascheroder Weg 1b, D-38124 Braunschweig, Germany
21-3-3	Date of deposit	21 June 2002 (21.06.2002)
21-3-4	Accession Number	DSMZ 15064
21-4	Additional Indications	NONE
21-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States
21-6	Separate Furnishing of Indications These indications will be submitted to the International Bureau later	NONE
22	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
22-1	page	70
22-2	line	18-26
22-3	Identification of Deposit	
22-3-1	Name of depositary institution	DSMZ-Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH
22-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Mascheroder Weg 1b, D-38124 Braunschweig, Germany
22-3-3	Date of deposit	21 June 2002 (21.06.2002)
22-3-4	Accession Number	DSMZ 15067
22-4	Additional Indications	NONE
22-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designated States

Claims

1. A polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity, selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 454 of SEQ ID NO:38,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66;

(b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Acremonium thermophilum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Chaetomium thermophilum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Scytalidium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Scytalidium thermophilum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Thielavia australiensis*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Verticillium tenerum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Neotermes castaneus*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by

the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Melanocarpus albomyces*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Acremonium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Chaetomidium pingtungium*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Sporotrichum pruinosum*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Diplodia gossypina*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Trichophaea saccata*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Myceliophthora thermophila*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Exidia glandulosa*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Xylaria hypoxylon*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Poitrasia circinans*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Coprinus cinereus*,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Pseudoplectania nigrella*,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Chaetomium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Myceliophthora hinnulea*,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Thielavia cf. microspora*,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Aspergillus* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Scopulariopsis* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Fusarium* sp.,

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Verticillium* sp., and

an amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in *Phytophthora infestans*;

(c) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by

nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 70% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59, and

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity with the polypeptide encoded by nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65;

(d) a polypeptide which is encoded by a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under high stringency conditions with a polynucleotide probe selected from the group consisting of:

(i) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65;

(ii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,

nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,
nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,

nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67; and

(iii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:65; and

(e) a fragment of (a), (b) or (c) that has cellobiohydrolase I activity.

2. The polypeptide according to claim 1, comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, with amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2;
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, with amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, with amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, with amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, with amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 75% identity, preferably at least 80% identity, more preferably at least 90% identity, with amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 75% identity, preferably at least 80% identity, more preferably at least 90% identity, with amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity, with amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 454 of SEQ ID NO:38,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and
an amino acid sequence which has at least 85% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, more preferably at least 95% identity with amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66.

3. The polypeptide according to any of claims 1-2, which consists of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2,
amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4,
amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6,
amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8,
amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10,
amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12,
amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14,
amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16,
amino acids 1 to 454 of SEQ ID NO:38,
amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40,
amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42,
amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44,
amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46,
amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48,
amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50,
amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52,
amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54,
amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56,
amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58,
amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and
amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66.

4. The polypeptide according to any of claims 1-2, where the polypeptide is an artificial variant which comprises an amino acid sequence that has at least one substitution, deletion and/or insertion of an amino acid as compared to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2,
amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4,
amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6,
amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8,
amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10,
amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12,
amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14,
amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16,
amino acids 1 to 454 of SEQ ID NO:38,
amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40,
amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42,

amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44,
amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46,
amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48,
amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50,
amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52,
amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54,
amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56,
amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58,
amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and
amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66.

5. The polypeptide according to claim 1, comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0584,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0581,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0585,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0582,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0583,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CBS 109513,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 14348,
an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0580,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0747,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0748,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0749,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0750,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15064,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15065,

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15066, and

an amino acid sequence which has at least 80% identity, preferably at least 90% identity, with the polypeptide encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15067.

6. The polypeptide according to claim 5, which comprises the amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of:

CGMCC No. 0584,

CGMCC No. 0581,

CGMCC No. 0585,

CGMCC No. 0582,

CGMCC No. 0583,

CBS 109513,

DSM 14348,

CGMCC No. 0580,

CGMCC No. 0747,

CGMCC No. 0748,
CGMCC No. 0749,
CGMCC No. 0750,
DSM 15064,
DSM 15065,
DSM 15066, and
DSM 15067.

7. The polypeptide according to claims 5 or 6, which consists of the amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of:
CGMCC No. 0584,
CGMCC No. 0581,
CGMCC No. 0585,
CGMCC No. 0582,
CGMCC No. 0583,
CBS 109513,
DSM 14348,
CGMCC No. 0580,
CGMCC No. 0747,
CGMCC No. 0748,
CGMCC No. 0749,
CGMCC No. 0750,
DSM 15064,
DSM 15065,
DSM 15066, and
DSM 15067.

8. The polypeptide according to claims 5 or 6, where the polypeptide is an artificial variant which comprises an amino acid sequence that has at least one substitution, deletion and/or insertion of an amino acid as compared to the amino acid sequence encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in a deposited microorganism selected from the group consisting of:
CGMCC No. 0584,
CGMCC No. 0581,
CGMCC No. 0585,
CGMCC No. 0582,

CGMCC No. 0583,
CBS 109513,
DSM 14348,
CGMCC No. 0580,
CGMCC No. 0747,
CGMCC No. 0748,
CGMCC No. 0749,
CGMCC No. 0750,
DSM 15064,
DSM 15065,
DSM 15066, and
DSM 15067.

9. A polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence which encodes for the polypeptide defined in any of claims 1-8.

10. A nucleic acid construct comprising the nucleotide sequence defined in claim 9 operably linked to one or more control sequences that direct the production of the polypeptide in a suitable host.

11. A recombinant expression vector comprising the nucleic acid construct defined in claim 10.

12. A recombinant host cell comprising the nucleic acid construct defined in claim 11.

13. A method for producing a polypeptide as defined in any of claims 1-8, the method comprising:

(a) cultivating a strain, which in its wild-type form is capable of producing the polypeptide, to produce the polypeptide; and
(b) recovering the polypeptide.

14. A method for producing a polypeptide as defined in any of claims 1-8, the method comprising:

(a) cultivating a recombinant host cell as defined in claim 12 under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and
(b) recovering the polypeptide.

15. A method for in-situ production of a polypeptide as defined in any of claims 1-8, the

method comprising:

(a) cultivating a recombinant host cell as defined in claim 12 under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and

(b) contacting the polypeptide with a desired substrate without prior recovery of the polypeptide.

16. A polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID

NO:45,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67.

17. A polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0584,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited

microorganism CGMCC No. 0581,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0585,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0582,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0583,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CBS 109513,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 14348,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0580,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0747,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0748,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0749,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism CGMCC No. 0750,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15064,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15065,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15066, and

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence inserted into a plasmid present in the deposited microorganism DSM 15067.

18. A polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Trichothecium roseum* IFO 5372,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Humicola nigrescens* CBS 819.73,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* CBS 427.97,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Diplodia gossypina* CBS 247.96,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Rhizomucor pusillus* CBS 109471,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Meripilus giganteus* CBS 521.95,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Exidia glandulosa* CBS 2377.96,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Xylaria hypoxylon* CBS 284.96,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Trichophaea saccata* CBS 804.70,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Acremonium* sp.,

a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Chaetomium* sp.,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Chaetomidium pingtungium*,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Myceliophthora thermophila*,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Myceliophthora hinnulea*,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Sporotrichum pruinosum*,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Thielavia cf. microspora*, and
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Scytalidium* sp.,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Aspergillus* sp.,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Scopulariopsis* sp.,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Fusarium* sp.,
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Verticilium* sp., and
a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80% identity with the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in the microorganism *Phytophthora infestans*.

19. A polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity, and which hybridizes under high stringency conditions with a polynucleotide probe selected from the group consisting of

(i) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 1587 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 1614 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 1245 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 1356 of SEQ ID NO:15,

nucleotides 1 to 1365 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 1377 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 1341 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 1584 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 1368 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 1395 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 1353 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 1599 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 1383 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 1371 of SEQ ID NO:65;

(ii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:45,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:59,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:65,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:17,
nucleotides 1 to 239 of SEQ ID NO:18,

nucleotides 1 to 199 of SEQ ID NO:19,
nucleotides 1 to 191 of SEQ ID NO:20,
nucleotides 1 to 232 of SEQ ID NO:21,
nucleotides 1 to 467 of SEQ ID NO:22,
nucleotides 1 to 534 of SEQ ID NO:23,
nucleotides 1 to 563 of SEQ ID NO:24,
nucleotides 1 to 218 of SEQ ID NO:25,
nucleotides 1 to 492 of SEQ ID NO:26,
nucleotides 1 to 481 of SEQ ID NO:27,
nucleotides 1 to 463 of SEQ ID NO:28,
nucleotides 1 to 513 of SEQ ID NO:29,
nucleotides 1 to 579 of SEQ ID NO:30,
nucleotides 1 to 514 of SEQ ID NO:31,
nucleotides 1 to 477 of SEQ ID NO:32,
nucleotides 1 to 500 of SEQ ID NO:33,
nucleotides 1 to 470 of SEQ ID NO:34,
nucleotides 1 to 491 of SEQ ID NO:35,
nucleotides 1 to 221 of SEQ ID NO:36,
nucleotides 1 to 519 of SEQ ID NO:61,
nucleotides 1 to 497 of SEQ ID NO:62,
nucleotides 1 to 498 of SEQ ID NO:63,
nucleotides 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:64, and
nucleotides 1 to 951 of SEQ ID NO:67; and

(iii) the complementary strand of the nucleotides selected from the group consisting of:

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:1,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:3,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:5,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:7,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:9,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:11,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:13,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:15,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:37,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:39,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:41,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:43,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:45,

nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:47,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:49,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:51,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:53,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:55,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:57,
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:59, and
nucleotides 1 to 200 of SEQ ID NO:65.

20. A polynucleotide comprising a modified nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:2,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 529 of SEQ ID NO:4,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:6,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 457 of SEQ ID NO:8,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 538 of SEQ ID NO:10,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:11 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 415 of SEQ ID NO:12,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:13 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 447 of SEQ ID NO:14,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:15 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:16,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 454

of SEQ ID NO:38,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:39 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 458 of SEQ ID NO:40,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:42,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 446 of SEQ ID NO:44,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 527 of SEQ ID NO:46,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:47 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 455 of SEQ ID NO:48,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 464 of SEQ ID NO:50,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:51 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:52,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 450 of SEQ ID NO:54,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 532 of SEQ ID NO:56,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 460 of SEQ ID NO:58,

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 525 of SEQ ID NO:60, and

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 comprising at least one modification, where the modified nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide which consists of amino acids 1 to 456 of SEQ ID NO:66.

21. A polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity which is encoded by the cellobiohydrolase I encoding part of the nucleotide sequence present in a microorganism selected from the group consisting of:

a microorganism belonging to *Zygomycota*, preferably belonging to the *Mucorales*, more preferably belonging to the family *Mucoraceae* or the family Choanephoraceae, most preferably belonging to the genus *Rhizomucor* or the genus *Poitrasia*, in particular *Rhizomucor pusillus* or *Poitrasia circinans*,

a microorganism belonging to the *Oomycetes*, preferably belonging to the order *Pythiales*, more preferably belonging to the family *Pythiaceae*, most preferably belonging to the genus *Phytophthora*, in particular *Phytophthora infestans*,

a microorganism belonging to *Auriculariales*, preferably belonging to the family *Exidiaceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Exidia*, most preferably *Exidia glandulosa*,

a microorganism belonging to *Xylariales*, preferably belonging to the family *Xylariaceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Xylaria*, most preferably *Xylaria hypoxylon*,

a microorganism belonging to *Dothideales*, preferably belonging to the family *Dothideaceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Diplodia*, most preferably *Diplodia gossypina*,

a microorganism belonging to *Pezizales*, preferably belonging to the family *Pyronemataceae* or the family *Sarcosomataceae*, more preferably belonging to the genus *Trichophaea* or the genus *Pseudoplectania*, most preferably *Trichophaea saccata* or *Pseudoplectania nigrella*,

a microorganism belonging to the family *Rigidiporaceae*, preferably belonging to the genus *Meripilus*, more preferably *Meripilus giganteus*,

a microorganism belonging to the family *Meruliaceae*, preferably belonging to the genus *Sporothrichum*, more preferably *Sporotrichum pruinosum*,

a microorganism belonging to the family *Agaricaceae* (under *Basidiomycota, Hymenomycetes, Agaricales*), more preferably belonging to the genus *Coprinus*, most preferably *Coprinus cinereus*,

a microorganism belonging to the family *Hypocreaceae*, preferably belonging to the genus *Acremonium* or the genus *Verticillium*, more preferably *Acremonium thermophilum* or *Verticillium tenerum*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Cladorrhinum*, preferably *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Myceliophthora*, preferably *Myceliophthora thermophila* or *Myceliophthora hinnulea*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Chaetomium*, preferably *Chaetomium thermophilum*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Chaetomidium*, preferably *Chaetomidium pingtungium*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Thielavia*, preferably *Thielavia australiensis* or *Thielavia microspora*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Thermoascus*, preferably *Thermoascus aurantiacus*,

a microorganism belonging to the genus *Trichothecium*, preferably *Trichothecium roseum*, and

a microorganism belonging to the species *Humicola nigrescens*.

22. A method for shuffling of DNA comprising using the polynucleotide as defined in any of claims 9 and 16-20.

23. A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having cellobiase activity obtainable by the method of claim 22.

24. A polypeptide having cellobiase activity encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 23.

25. Use of the polynucleotide as defined in any of claims 9 and 16-20 for DNA shuffling.

26. A method for producing ethanol from biomass, comprising contacting the biomass with the polypeptide as defined in any of claims 1-8.

27. Use of the polypeptide as defined in any of claims 1-8 for producing ethanol.

28. A transgenic plant, plant part or plant cell, which has been transformed with a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide having cellobiohydrolase I activity as defined in any of claims 1- 8.

29. A detergent composition comprising a surfactant and the polypeptide according to any of claims 1-8.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Novozymes A/S

<120> Polypeptides having cellobiohydrolase I activity and polynucleotides encoding same

<130> 10129-WO

<160> 67

<170> PatentIn version 3.1

<210> 1
<211> 1581
<212> DNA
<213> Acremonium thermophilum

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1581)
<223>

<400> 1

```
atg cac gcc aag ttc gcg acc ctc gcc gcc ctt gtg gcg tcc gcc gcg       48
Met His Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ser Ala Ala
1               5                  10                  15

gcc cag cag gcc tgc aca ctc acg gct gag aac cac ccc acc ctg tcg       96
Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Thr Leu Ser
            20                  25                  30

tgg tcc aag tgc acg tcc ggc ggc agc tgc acc agc gtc tcg ggc tcc      144
Trp Ser Lys Cys Thr Ser Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Ser Val Ser Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

gtc acc atc gat gcc aac tgg cgg tgg act cac cag gtc tcg agc tcg      192
Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Val Ser Ser Ser
    50                  55                  60

acc aac tgc tac acg ggc aat gag tgg gac acg tcc atc tgc acc gac      240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Glu Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Thr Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

ggt gct tcg tgc gcc gcc gcc tgc tgc ctc gat ggc gcc gac tac tcg      288
Gly Ala Ser Cys Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

ggc acc tat ggc atc acc acc agc ggc aac gcc ctc agc ctc cag ttc      336
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Ser Leu Gln Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtc act cag ggc ccc tac tcg acc aac att ggc tcg cgt acc tac ctg      384
Val Thr Gln Gly Pro Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

atg gcc tcg gac acc aag tac cag atg ttc act ctg ctc ggc aac gag      432
Met Ala Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu
    130                 135                 140

ttc acc ttc gac gtg gac gtc aca ggc ctc ggc tgc ggt ctg aac ggc      480
```

```
Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Thr Gly Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

gcc ctc tac ttc gtc tcc atg gac gag gac ggt ggt ctt tcc aag tac      528
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Glu Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

tcg ggc aac aag gct ggc gcc aag tac ggc acc ggc tac tgc gac tcg      576
Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

cag tgc ccc cgc gac ctc aag ttc atc aac ggc gag gct aac aac gtt      624
Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Asn Val
        195                 200                 205

ggc tgg acc ccg tcg tcc aac gac aag aac gcc ggc ttg ggc aac tac      672
Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp Lys Asn Ala Gly Leu Gly Asn Tyr
    210                 215                 220

ggc agc tgc tgc tcc gag atg gat gtc tgg gag gcc aac agc atc tcg      720
Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

gcg gcc tac acg ccc cat cct tgc act acc atc ggc cag acg cgc tgc      768
Ala Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Thr Arg Cys
                245                 250                 255

gag ggc gac gac tgc ggt ggt acc tac agc act gac cgc tac gcc ggc      816
Glu Gly Asp Asp Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Thr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

gag tgc gac cct gac gga tgc gac ttc aac tcg tac cgc atg ggc aac      864
Glu Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

acg acc ttc tac ggc aag ggc atg acc gtc gac acc agc aag aag ttc      912
Thr Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

acg gtg gtg acc cag ttc ctg acg gac tcg tct ggc aac ctg tcc gag      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

atc aag cgc ttc tac gtc cag aac ggc gtc gtc att ccc aac tcg aac     1008
Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Val Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Asn
                325                 330                 335

tcc aac atc gcg ggc gtc tcg ggc aac tcc atc acc cag gcc ttc tgc     1056
Ser Asn Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Ala Phe Cys
            340                 345                 350

gat gct cag aag acc gct ttc ggc gac acc aac gtc ttc gac caa aag     1104
Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Val Phe Asp Gln Lys
        355                 360                 365

ggc ggc ctg gcc cag atg ggc aag gct ctt gcc cag ccc atg gtc ctc     1152
Gly Gly Leu Ala Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gln Pro Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

gtc atg tcc ctc tgg gac gac cac gcc gtc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac     1200
Val Met Ser Leu Trp Asp Asp His Ala Val Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400
```

```
tcg acc tac ccg acc aac gcg gcc ggc aag ccg ggc gcc gcc cgc ggt     1248
Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asn Ala Ala Gly Lys Pro Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly
                405                 410                 415

acc tgc ccc acc acc tcg ggc gtc ccc gcc gac gtc gag tcc cag gcg     1296
Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ser Gln Ala
            420                 425                 430

ccc aac tcc aag gtc atc tac tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc ggc     1344
Pro Asn Ser Lys Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly
        435                 440                 445

tcc acc gtc tcc ggc ctg ccc ggc ggc ggc agc aac ccc ggc ggc ggc     1392
Ser Thr Val Ser Gly Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser Asn Pro Gly Gly Gly
    450                 455                 460

tcc agc tcc acc acc acc acc acc aga ccc gcc acc tcc acc acc tcc     1440
Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Arg Pro Ala Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser
465                 470                 475                 480

tcg gcc agc tcc ggc ccg acc ggc ggt ggc acg gct gcc cac tgg ggc     1488
Ser Ala Ser Ser Gly Pro Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala His Trp Gly
                485                 490                 495

cag tgc ggc ggc atc ggc tgg acc ggc ccg acc gtc tgc gcc tcg ccc     1536
Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Val Cys Ala Ser Pro
            500                 505                 510

tac acc tgc cag aag ctg aac gac tgg tac tac cag tgc ctc taa         1581
Tyr Thr Cys Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Trp Tyr Tyr Gln Cys Leu
        515                 520                 525
```

<210> 2
<211> 526
<212> PRT
<213> Acremonium thermophilum

<400> 2

```
Met His Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ser Ala Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Thr Leu Ser
            20                  25                  30

Trp Ser Lys Cys Thr Ser Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Ser Val Ser Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Val Ser Ser Ser
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Glu Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Thr Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Gly Ala Ser Cys Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Ser Leu Gln Phe
            100                 105                 110
```

```
Val Thr Gln Gly Pro Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

Met Ala Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu
    130                 135                 140

Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Thr Gly Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Glu Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Asn Val
        195                 200                 205

Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp Lys Asn Ala Gly Leu Gly Asn Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Thr Arg Cys
                245                 250                 255

Glu Gly Asp Asp Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Thr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

Glu Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

Thr Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Val Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Asn
                325                 330                 335

Ser Asn Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Ala Phe Cys
            340                 345                 350

Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Val Phe Asp Gln Lys
        355                 360                 365

Gly Gly Leu Ala Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gln Pro Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

Val Met Ser Leu Trp Asp Asp His Ala Val Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asn Ala Ala Gly Lys Pro Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly
                405                 410                 415

Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ser Gln Ala
            420                 425                 430

Pro Asn Ser Lys Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly
        435                 440                 445
```

```
Ser Thr Val Ser Gly Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser Asn Pro Gly Gly Gly
    450                 455                 460

Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Arg Pro Ala Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser
465                 470                 475                 480

Ser Ala Ser Ser Gly Pro Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala His Trp Gly
                485                 490                 495

Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Val Cys Ala Ser Pro
            500                 505                 510

Tyr Thr Cys Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Trp Tyr Tyr Gln Cys Leu
        515                 520                 525
```

<210> 3
<211> 1590
<212> DNA
<213> Chaetomium thermophilum

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1590)
<223>

<400> 3

```
atg atg tac aag aag ttc gcc gct ctc gcc gcc ctc gtg gct ggc gcc      48
Met Met Tyr Lys Lys Phe Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gly Ala
1               5                   10                  15

gcc gcc cag cag gct tgc tcc ctc acc act gag acc cac ccc aga ctc      96
Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu Thr Thr Glu Thr His Pro Arg Leu
            20                  25                  30

act tgg aag cgc tgc acc tct ggc ggc aac tgc tcg acc gtg aac ggc     144
Thr Trp Lys Arg Cys Thr Ser Gly Gly Asn Cys Ser Thr Val Asn Gly
        35                  40                  45

gcc gtc acc atc gat gcc aac tgg cgc tgg act cac acc gtt tcc ggc     192
Ala Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Thr Val Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

tcg acc aac tgc tac acc ggc aac gag tgg gat acc tcc atc tgc tct     240
Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Glu Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

gat ggc aag agc tgc gcc cag acc tgc tgc gtc gac ggc gct gac tac     288
Asp Gly Lys Ser Cys Ala Gln Thr Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr
                85                  90                  95

tct tcg acc tat ggt atc acc acc agc ggt gac tcc ctg aac ctc aag     336
Ser Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Leu Lys
            100                 105                 110

ttc gtc acc aag cac cag tac ggc acc aat gtc ggc tct cgt gtc tac     384
Phe Val Thr Lys His Gln Tyr Gly Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

ctg atg gag aac gac acc aag tac cag atg ttc gag ctc ctc ggc aac     432
```

```
Leu Met Glu Asn Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn
    130                 135                 140

gag ttc acc ttc gat gtc gat gtc tct aac ctg ggc tgc ggt ctc aac      480
Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

ggt gcc ctc tac ttc gtc tcc atg gac gct gat ggt ggt atg agc aag      528
Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys
                165                 170                 175

tac tct ggc aac aag gct ggc gcc aag tac ggg acg ggg tac tgt gat      576
Tyr Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

gct cag tgc ccg cgc gac ctt aag ttc atc aac ggc gag gcc aac att      624
Ala Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ile
        195                 200                 205

gag aac tgg acc cct tcg acc aat gat gcc aac gcc ggt ttc ggc cgc      672
Glu Asn Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

tat ggc agc tgc tgc tct gag atg gat atc tgg gag gcc aac aac atg      720
Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met
225                 230                 235                 240

gct act gcc ttc act cct cac cct tgc acc att atc ggc cag agc cgc      768
Ala Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Ile Ile Gly Gln Ser Arg
                245                 250                 255

tgc gag ggc aac agc tgc ggt ggc acc tac agc tct gag cgc tat gct      816
Cys Glu Gly Asn Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Glu Arg Tyr Ala
            260                 265                 270

ggt gtt tgc gat cct gat ggc tgc gac ttc aac gcc tac cgc cag ggc      864
Gly Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ala Tyr Arg Gln Gly
        275                 280                 285

gac aag acc ttc tac ggc aag ggc atg acc gtc gac acc acc aag aag      912
Asp Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys
    290                 295                 300

atg acc gtc gtc acc cag ttc cac aag aac tcg gct ggc gtc ctc agc      960
Met Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe His Lys Asn Ser Ala Gly Val Leu Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

gag atc aag cgc ttc tac gtt cag gac ggc aag gtc att gcc aac gcc     1008
Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Val Ile Ala Asn Ala
                325                 330                 335

gag tcc aag atc ccc ggc aac ccc ggc aac tcc atc acc cag gag tgg     1056
Glu Ser Lys Ile Pro Gly Asn Pro Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Glu Trp
            340                 345                 350

tgc gat gcc cag aag gtc gcc ttc ggt gac atc gat gac ttc aac cgc     1104
Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Val Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Asp Asp Phe Asn Arg
        355                 360                 365

aag ggc ggt atg gct cag atg agc aag gcc ctc gaa ggc cct atg gtc     1152
Lys Gly Gly Met Ala Gln Met Ser Lys Ala Leu Glu Gly Pro Met Val
    370                 375                 380
```

```
ctg gtc atg tcc gtc tgg gat gac cac tac gcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc     1200
Leu Val Met Ser Val Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

gac tcg acc tac ccc atc gac aag gcc ggc acc ccc ggc gcc gag cgc     1248
Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Ile Asp Lys Ala Gly Thr Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg
                405                 410                 415

ggt gct tgc ccg acc acc tcc ggt gtc cct gcc gag att gag gcc cag     1296
Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Glu Ala Gln
            420                 425                 430

gtc ccc aac agc aac gtc atc ttc tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc     1344
Val Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile
        435                 440                 445

ggc tcg acc gtc cct ggc ctc gac ggc agc act ccc agc aac ccg acc     1392
Gly Ser Thr Val Pro Gly Leu Asp Gly Ser Thr Pro Ser Asn Pro Thr
    450                 455                 460

gcc acc gtt gct cct ccc act tct acc acc agc gtg aga agc agc act     1440
Ala Thr Val Ala Pro Pro Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Val Arg Ser Ser Thr
465                 470                 475                 480

act cag att tcc acc ccg act agc cag ccc ggc ggc tgc acc acc cag     1488
Thr Gln Ile Ser Thr Pro Thr Ser Gln Pro Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr Gln
                485                 490                 495

aag tgg ggc cag tgc ggt ggt atc ggc tac acc ggc tgc act aac tgc     1536
Lys Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Tyr Thr Gly Cys Thr Asn Cys
            500                 505                 510

gtt gct ggc act acc tgc act gag ctc aac ccc tgg tac agc cag tgc     1584
Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Thr Glu Leu Asn Pro Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys
        515                 520                 525

ctg taa                                                            1590
Leu
```

<210> 4
<211> 529
<212> PRT
<213> Chaetomium thermophilum

<400> 4

```
Met Met Tyr Lys Lys Phe Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gly Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu Thr Thr Glu Thr His Pro Arg Leu
            20                  25                  30

Thr Trp Lys Arg Cys Thr Ser Gly Gly Asn Cys Ser Thr Val Asn Gly
        35                  40                  45

Ala Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Thr Val Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Glu Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Ser
```

```
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Gly Lys Ser Cys Ala Gln Thr Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr
                85                  90                  95

Ser Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Leu Lys
            100                 105                 110

Phe Val Thr Lys His Gln Tyr Gly Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Leu Met Glu Asn Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn
    130                 135                 140

Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

Ala Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ile
        195                 200                 205

Glu Asn Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Ile Ile Gly Gln Ser Arg
                245                 250                 255

Cys Glu Gly Asn Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Glu Arg Tyr Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gly Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ala Tyr Arg Gln Gly
        275                 280                 285

Asp Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys
    290                 295                 300

Met Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe His Lys Asn Ser Ala Gly Val Leu Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Val Ile Ala Asn Ala
                325                 330                 335

Glu Ser Lys Ile Pro Gly Asn Pro Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Glu Trp
            340                 345                 350

Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Val Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Asp Asp Phe Asn Arg
        355                 360                 365

Lys Gly Gly Met Ala Gln Met Ser Lys Ala Leu Glu Gly Pro Met Val
    370                 375                 380

Leu Val Met Ser Val Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
```

```
Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Ile Asp Lys Ala Gly Thr Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg
                405                 410                 415

Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Glu Ala Gln
            420                 425                 430

Val Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile
        435                 440                 445

Gly Ser Thr Val Pro Gly Leu Asp Gly Ser Thr Pro Ser Asn Pro Thr
    450                 455                 460

Ala Thr Val Ala Pro Pro Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Val Arg Ser Ser Thr
465                 470                 475                 480

Thr Gln Ile Ser Thr Pro Thr Ser Gln Pro Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr Gln
                485                 490                 495

Lys Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Tyr Thr Gly Cys Thr Asn Cys
            500                 505                 510

Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Thr Glu Leu Asn Pro Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys
        515                 520                 525

Leu
```

<210> 5
<211> 1356
<212> DNA
<213> Scytalidium sp.

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1356)
<223>

<400> 5

```
atg cag atc aag agc tac atc cag tac ctg gcc gcg gct ctg ccg ctc      48
Met Gln Ile Lys Ser Tyr Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu
1               5                   10                  15

ctg agc agc gtc gct gcc cag cag gcc ggc acc atc acc gcc gag aac      96
Leu Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Gly Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Asn
            20                  25                  30

cac ccc agg atg acc tgg aag agg tgc tcg ggc ccc ggc aac tgc cag     144
His Pro Arg Met Thr Trp Lys Arg Cys Ser Gly Pro Gly Asn Cys Gln
        35                  40                  45

acc gtg cag ggc gag gtc gtc atc gac gcc aac tgg cgc tgg ctg cac     192
Thr Val Gln Gly Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His
    50                  55                  60

aac aac ggc cag aac tgc tat gag ggc aac aag tgg acc agc cag tgc     240
Asn Asn Gly Gln Asn Cys Tyr Glu Gly Asn Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

agc tcg gcc acc gac tgc gcg cag agg tgc gcc ctc gac ggt gcc aac     288
Ser Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Gln Arg Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asn
```

```
                85                  90                  95

tac cag tcg acc tac ggc gcc tcg acc agc ggc gac tcc ctg acg ctc      336
Tyr Gln Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu
            100                 105                 110

aag ttc gtc acc aag cac gag tac ggc acc aac atc ggc tcg cgc ttc      384
Lys Phe Val Thr Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Phe
        115                 120                 125

tac ctc atg gcc aac cag aac aag tac cag atg ttc acc ctg atg aac      432
Tyr Leu Met Ala Asn Gln Asn Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Met Asn
    130                 135                 140

aac gag ttc gcc ttc gat gtc gac ctc tcc aag gtt gag tgc ggt atc      480
Asn Glu Phe Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Val Glu Cys Gly Ile
145                 150                 155                 160

aac agc gct ctg tac ttc gtc gcc atg gag gag gat ggt ggc atg gcc      528
Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Ala
                165                 170                 175

agc tac ccg agc aac cgt gct ggt gcc aag tac ggc acg ggc tac tgc      576
Ser Tyr Pro Ser Asn Arg Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys
            180                 185                 190

gat gcc caa tgc gcc cgt gac ctc aag ttc att ggc ggc aag gcc aac      624
Asp Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Gly Gly Lys Ala Asn
        195                 200                 205

att gag ggc tgg cgc ccg tcc acc aac gac ccc aac gcc ggt gtc ggt      672
Ile Glu Gly Trp Arg Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Val Gly
    210                 215                 220

ccc atg ggt gcc tgc tgc gct gag atc gac gtt tgg gag tcc aac gcc      720
Pro Met Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

tat gct tat gcc ttc acc ccc cac gcc tgc ggc agc aag aac cgc tac      768
Tyr Ala Tyr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Gly Ser Lys Asn Arg Tyr
                245                 250                 255

cac atc tgc gag acc aac aac tgc ggt ggt acc tac tcg gat gac cgc      816
His Ile Cys Glu Thr Asn Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Arg
            260                 265                 270

ttc gcc ggc tac tgc gac gcc aac ggc tgc gac tac aac ccc tac cgc      864
Phe Ala Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg
        275                 280                 285

atg ggc aac aag gac ttc tat ggc aag ggc aag acc gtc gac acc aac      912
Met Gly Asn Lys Asp Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Asn
    290                 295                 300

cgc aag ttc acc gtt gtc tcc cgc ttc gag cgt aac agg ctc tct cag      960
Arg Lys Phe Thr Val Val Ser Arg Phe Glu Arg Asn Arg Leu Ser Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ttc ttc gtc cag gac ggc cgc aag atc gag gtg ccc cct ccg acc tgg     1008
Phe Phe Val Gln Asp Gly Arg Lys Ile Glu Val Pro Pro Pro Thr Trp
                325                 330                 335
```

```
ccc ggc ctc ccg aac agc gcc gac atc acc cct gag ctc tgc gat gct      1056
Pro Gly Leu Pro Asn Ser Ala Asp Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Asp Ala
            340                 345                 350

cag ttc cgc gtc ttc gat gac cgc aac cgc ttc gcc gag acc ggt ggc      1104
Gln Phe Arg Val Phe Asp Asp Arg Asn Arg Phe Ala Glu Thr Gly Gly
        355                 360                 365

ttc gat gct ctg aac gag gcc ctc acc att ccc atg gtc ctt gtc atg      1152
Phe Asp Ala Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Thr Ile Pro Met Val Leu Val Met
    370                 375                 380

tcc atc tgg gat gac cac cac tcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac tcc agc      1200
Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His His Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

tac ccg ccc gag aag gcc ggc ctc ccc ggt ggc gac cgt ggc ccg tgc      1248
Tyr Pro Pro Glu Lys Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Gly Asp Arg Gly Pro Cys
                405                 410                 415

ccg acc acc tct ggt gtc cct gcc gag gtc gag gct cag tac ccc gat      1296
Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asp
            420                 425                 430

gct cag gtc gtc tgg tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc ggc tcg acc      1344
Ala Gln Val Val Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr
        435                 440                 445

gtc aac gtc taa                                                     1356
Val Asn Val
    450
```

<210> 6
<211> 451
<212> PRT
<213> Scytalidium sp.

<400> 6

```
Met Gln Ile Lys Ser Tyr Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Gly Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Asn
            20                  25                  30

His Pro Arg Met Thr Trp Lys Arg Cys Ser Gly Pro Gly Asn Cys Gln
        35                  40                  45

Thr Val Gln Gly Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His
    50                  55                  60

Asn Asn Gly Gln Asn Cys Tyr Glu Gly Asn Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Gln Arg Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asn
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Gln Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu
            100                 105                 110

Lys Phe Val Thr Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Phe
```

```
        115                 120                 125

Tyr Leu Met Ala Asn Gln Asn Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Met Asn
    130                 135                 140

Asn Glu Phe Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Val Glu Cys Gly Ile
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Ala
                165                 170                 175

Ser Tyr Pro Ser Asn Arg Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys
            180                 185                 190

Asp Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Gly Gly Lys Ala Asn
        195                 200                 205

Ile Glu Gly Trp Arg Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Val Gly
    210                 215                 220

Pro Met Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Tyr Ala Tyr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Gly Ser Lys Asn Arg Tyr
                245                 250                 255

His Ile Cys Glu Thr Asn Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Arg
            260                 265                 270

Phe Ala Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg
        275                 280                 285

Met Gly Asn Lys Asp Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Asn
    290                 295                 300

Arg Lys Phe Thr Val Val Ser Arg Phe Glu Arg Asn Arg Leu Ser Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

Phe Phe Val Gln Asp Gly Arg Lys Ile Glu Val Pro Pro Pro Thr Trp
                325                 330                 335

Pro Gly Leu Pro Asn Ser Ala Asp Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Asp Ala
            340                 345                 350

Gln Phe Arg Val Phe Asp Asp Arg Asn Arg Phe Ala Glu Thr Gly Gly
        355                 360                 365

Phe Asp Ala Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Thr Ile Pro Met Val Leu Val Met
    370                 375                 380

Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His His Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Pro Pro Glu Lys Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Gly Asp Arg Gly Pro Cys
                405                 410                 415

Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asp
            420                 425                 430

Ala Gln Val Val Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr
        435                 440                 445
```

Val Asn Val
450

<210> 7
<211> 1374
<212> DNA
<213> Thermoascus aurantiacus

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1374)
<223>

<400> 7

```
atg tat cag cgc gct ctt ctc ttc tct ttc ttc ctc tcc gcc gcc cgc       48
Met Tyr Gln Arg Ala Leu Leu Phe Ser Phe Phe Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg
1               5                   10                  15

gcg cag cag gcc ggt acc cta acc gca gag aat cac cct tcc ctg acc       96
Ala Gln Gln Ala Gly Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Ser Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30

tgg cag caa tgc tcc agc ggc ggt agt tgt acc acg cag aat gga aaa      144
Trp Gln Gln Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Thr Gln Asn Gly Lys
        35                  40                  45

gtc gtt atc gat gcg aac tgg cgt tgg gtc cat acc acc tct gga tac      192
Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Thr Thr Ser Gly Tyr
    50                  55                  60

acc aac tgc tac acg ggc aat acg tgg gac acc agt atc tgt ccc gac      240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Thr Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Pro Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

gac gtg acc tgc gct cag aat tgt gcc ttg gat gga gcg gat tac agt      288
Asp Val Thr Cys Ala Gln Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

ggc acc tat ggt gtt acg acc agt ggc aac gcc ctg aga ctg aac ttt      336
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtc acc caa agc tca ggg aag aac att ggc tcg cgc ctg tac ctg ctg      384
Val Thr Gln Ser Ser Gly Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu Leu
        115                 120                 125

cag gac gac acc act tat cag atc ttc aag ctg ctg ggt cag gag ttt      432
Gln Asp Asp Thr Thr Tyr Gln Ile Phe Lys Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu Phe
    130                 135                 140

acc ttc gat gtc gac gtc tcc aat ctc cct tgc ggg ctg aac ggc gcc      480
Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

ctc tac ttt gtg gcc atg gac gcc gac ggc gga ttg tcc aaa tac cct      528
Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Pro
                165                 170                 175

ggc aac aag gca ggc gct aag tat ggc act ggt tac tgc gac tct cag      576
Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln
```

```
            180                 185                 190

tgc cct cgg gat ctc aag ttc atc aac ggt cag gcc aac gtt gaa ggc      624
Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu Gly
        195                 200                 205

tgg cag ccg tct gcc aac gac cca aat gcc ggc gtt ggt aac cac ggt      672
Trp Gln Pro Ser Ala Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Asn His Gly
    210                 215                 220

tcc tgc tgc gct gag atg gat gtc tgg gaa gcc aac agc atc tct act      720
Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

gcg gtg acg cct cac cca tgc gac acc ccc ggc cag acc atg tgc cag      768
Ala Val Thr Pro His Pro Cys Asp Thr Pro Gly Gln Thr Met Cys Gln
                245                 250                 255

gga gac gac tgt ggt gga acc tac tcc tcc act cga tat gct ggt acc      816
Gly Asp Asp Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Thr Arg Tyr Ala Gly Thr
            260                 265                 270

tgc gac cct gat ggc tgc gac ttc aat cct tac cgc cag ggc aac cac      864
Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Pro Tyr Arg Gln Gly Asn His
        275                 280                 285

tcg ttc tac ggc ccc ggg aag atc gtc gac act agc tcc aaa ttc acc      912
Ser Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Lys Ile Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe Thr
    290                 295                 300

gtc gtc acc cag ttc atc acc gac gac ggg acc ccc tcc ggc acc ctg      960
Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Asp Asp Gly Thr Pro Ser Gly Thr Leu
305                 310                 315                 320

acg gag atc aaa cgc ttc tac gtc cag aac ggc aag gtg atc ccc cag     1008
Thr Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Gln
                325                 330                 335

tcg gag tcg acg atc agc ggc gtc acc ggc aac tca atc acc acc gag     1056
Ser Glu Ser Thr Ile Ser Gly Val Thr Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Glu
            340                 345                 350

tat tgc acg gcc cag aag gcc gcc ttc ggc gac aac acc ggc ttc ttc     1104
Tyr Cys Thr Ala Gln Lys Ala Ala Phe Gly Asp Asn Thr Gly Phe Phe
        355                 360                 365

acg cac ggc ggg ctt cag aag atc agt cag gct ctg gct cag ggc atg     1152
Thr His Gly Gly Leu Gln Lys Ile Ser Gln Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Met
    370                 375                 380

gtc ctc gtc atg agc ctg tgg gac gat cac gcc gcc aac atg ctc tgg     1200
Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ala Asn Met Leu Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

ctg gac agc acc tac ccg act gat gcg gac ccg gac acc cct ggc gtc     1248
Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Asp Pro Asp Thr Pro Gly Val
                405                 410                 415

gcg cgc ggt acc tgc ccc acg acc tcc ggc gtc ccg gcc gac gtt gag     1296
Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu
            420                 425                 430
```

```
tcg cag aac ccc aat tca tat gtt atc tac tcc aac atc aag gtc gga      1344
Ser Gln Asn Pro Asn Ser Tyr Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly
        435                 440                 445

ccc atc aac tcg acc ttc acc gcc aac taa                              1374
Pro Ile Asn Ser Thr Phe Thr Ala Asn
    450                 455
```

<210> 8
<211> 457
<212> PRT
<213> Thermoascus aurantiacus

<400> 8

```
Met Tyr Gln Arg Ala Leu Leu Phe Ser Phe Phe Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Gln Gln Ala Gly Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Ser Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30

Trp Gln Gln Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Thr Gln Asn Gly Lys
        35                  40                  45

Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Thr Thr Ser Gly Tyr
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Thr Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Pro Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Val Thr Cys Ala Gln Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

Gly Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe
            100                 105                 110

Val Thr Gln Ser Ser Gly Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu Leu
        115                 120                 125

Gln Asp Asp Thr Thr Tyr Gln Ile Phe Lys Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu Phe
    130                 135                 140

Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Pro
                165                 170                 175

Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln
            180                 185                 190

Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu Gly
        195                 200                 205

Trp Gln Pro Ser Ala Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Asn His Gly
    210                 215                 220

Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Val Thr Pro His Pro Cys Asp Thr Pro Gly Gln Thr Met Cys Gln
```

```
                245                 250                 255

Gly Asp Asp Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Thr Arg Tyr Ala Gly Thr
            260                 265                 270

Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Pro Tyr Arg Gln Gly Asn His
        275                 280                 285

Ser Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Lys Ile Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe Thr
    290                 295                 300

Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Asp Asp Gly Thr Pro Ser Gly Thr Leu
305                 310                 315                 320

Thr Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Gln
                325                 330                 335

Ser Glu Ser Thr Ile Ser Gly Val Thr Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Glu
            340                 345                 350

Tyr Cys Thr Ala Gln Lys Ala Ala Phe Gly Asp Asn Thr Gly Phe Phe
        355                 360                 365

Thr His Gly Gly Leu Gln Lys Ile Ser Gln Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Met
    370                 375                 380

Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ala Asn Met Leu Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Asp Pro Asp Thr Pro Gly Val
                405                 410                 415

Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Ser Gln Asn Pro Asn Ser Tyr Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly
        435                 440                 445

Pro Ile Asn Ser Thr Phe Thr Ala Asn
    450                 455


<210>  9
<211>  1617
<212>  DNA
<213>  Thielavia australiensis

<220>
<221>  CDS
<222>  (1)..(1617)
<223>

<400>  9

atg tat gcc aag ttc gcg acc ctc gcc gcc ctc gtg gct ggc gcc tcc      48
Met Tyr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gly Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

gcc cag gcc gtc tgc agc ctt acc gct gag acg cac cct tcc ctg acg      96
Ala Gln Ala Val Cys Ser Leu Thr Ala Glu Thr His Pro Ser Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30
```

```
tgg cag aag tgc acg gcc ccc ggc agc tgc acc aac gtc gcc ggc tcc      144
Trp Gln Lys Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Ser Cys Thr Asn Val Ala Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

atc acc atc gac gcc aac tgg cgc tgg act cac cag acc tcg tcc gcg      192
Ile Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Thr Ser Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60

acc aac tgc tac agc ggc agc aag tgg gac tcg tcc atc tgc acg acc      240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Ser Gly Ser Lys Trp Asp Ser Ser Ile Cys Thr Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

ggc acc gac tgc gcc tcc aag tgc tgc att gat ggc gcc gag tac tcg      288
Gly Thr Asp Cys Ala Ser Lys Cys Cys Ile Asp Gly Ala Glu Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

agc acc tac ggc atc acc acc agc ggc aat gcc ctg aac ctc aag ttc      336
Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtc acc aag ggc cag tac tcg acc aac att ggc tcg cgt acc tac ctc      384
Val Thr Lys Gly Gln Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

atg gag tcg gac acc aag tac cag atg ttc aag ctc ctt ggc aac gag      432
Met Glu Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Lys Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu
    130                 135                 140

ttc acc ttc gac gtc gat gtc tcc aac ctc ggc tgc ggc ctc aac ggc      480
Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

gcc ctg tac ttc gtc tcc atg gat gcc gac ggt ggc atg tcc aag tac      528
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

tcg ggc aac aag gcc ggt gcc aag tac ggt acc ggc tac tgc gat gct      576
Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala
            180                 185                 190

cag tgc ccc cgc gac ctc aag ttc atc aac ggc gag gcc aac gtt gag      624
Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

ggc tgg gag agc tcg acc aac gac gcc aac gcc ggc tcg ggc aag tac      672
Gly Trp Glu Ser Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

ggc agc tgc tgc acc gag atg gac gtc tgg gag gcc aac aac atg gcg      720
Gly Ser Cys Cys Thr Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

act gcc ttc act cct cac cct tgc acc acc att ggc cag act cgc tgc      768
Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Thr Arg Cys
                245                 250                 255

gag ggc gac acc tgc ggc ggc acc tac agc tca gac cgc tac gcc ggc      816
Glu Gly Asp Thr Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

gtc tgc gac ccc gac gga tgc gac ttc aac tcg tac cgc cag ggc aac      864
Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly Asn
```

```
        275                 280                 285

aag acc ttc tac ggc aag ggc atg acc gtc gac acc acc aag aag atc      912
Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys Ile
    290                 295                 300

acg gtc gtc acc cag ttc ctc aag aac tcg gcc ggc gag ctc tcc gag      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Gly Glu Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

atc aag cgc ttc tac gcc cag gac ggc aag gtc atc ccg aac agt gag     1008
Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Ala Gln Asp Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu
                325                 330                 335

tct acc att gcc ggc atc ccc ggc aac tcc atc acc aag gcc tac tgc     1056
Ser Thr Ile Ala Gly Ile Pro Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Lys Ala Tyr Cys
            340                 345                 350

gac gcc cag aag acc gtc ttc cag aac acc gac gac ttc acc gcc aag     1104
Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Val Phe Gln Asn Thr Asp Asp Phe Thr Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365

ggc ggc ctc gtc cag atg ggc aag gcc ctc gcc ggc gac atg gtc ctc     1152
Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gly Asp Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

gtc atg tcc gtc tgg gac gac cac gcc gtc aac atg ctc tgg cta gac     1200
Val Met Ser Val Trp Asp Asp His Ala Val Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

tcg acc tac ccg acc gac cag gtc ggc gtt gcc ggc gct gag cgc ggc     1248
Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Gln Val Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly
                405                 410                 415

gcc tgc ccc acc acc tcg ggc gtc ccc tcg gat gtt gag gcc aac gcc     1296
Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Asp Val Glu Ala Asn Ala
            420                 425                 430

ccc aac tcc aac gtc atc ttc tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc ggc     1344
Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly
        435                 440                 445

tcc acc gtc cag ggc ctg ccc agc tcc ggc ggc acc tcc agc agc tcg     1392
Ser Thr Val Gln Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Gly Gly Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser
    450                 455                 460

agc gcc gct ccc cag tcg acc agc acc aag gcc tcg acc acc acc tca     1440
Ser Ala Ala Pro Gln Ser Thr Ser Thr Lys Ala Ser Thr Thr Thr Ser
465                 470                 475                 480

gct gtc cgc acc acc tcg act gcc acc acc aag acc acc tcc tcg gct     1488
Ala Val Arg Thr Thr Ser Thr Ala Thr Thr Lys Thr Thr Ser Ser Ala
                485                 490                 495

ccc gcc cag ggc acc aac act gcc aag cat tgg cag caa tgc ggt ggt     1536
Pro Ala Gln Gly Thr Asn Thr Ala Lys His Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Gly
            500                 505                 510

aac ggc tgg acc ggc ccg acg gtg tgc gag tct ccc tac aag tgc acc     1584
Asn Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Val Cys Glu Ser Pro Tyr Lys Cys Thr
        515                 520                 525
```

```
aag cag aac gac tgg tac tcg cag tgc ctc taa                          1617
Lys Gln Asn Asp Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu
    530                 535
```

<210> 10
<211> 538
<212> PRT
<213> Thielavia australiensis

<400> 10

```
Met Tyr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gly Ala Ser
1               5                  10                  15

Ala Gln Ala Val Cys Ser Leu Thr Ala Glu Thr His Pro Ser Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30

Trp Gln Lys Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Ser Cys Thr Asn Val Ala Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

Ile Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Thr Ser Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Ser Gly Ser Lys Trp Asp Ser Ser Ile Cys Thr Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Gly Thr Asp Cys Ala Ser Lys Cys Cys Ile Asp Gly Ala Glu Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

Val Thr Lys Gly Gln Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

Met Glu Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Lys Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu
    130                 135                 140

Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala
            180                 185                 190

Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

Gly Trp Glu Ser Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Cys Cys Thr Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Thr Arg Cys
                245                 250                 255

Glu Gly Asp Thr Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270
```

```
Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys Ile
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Gly Glu Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Ala Gln Asp Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu
                325                 330                 335

Ser Thr Ile Ala Gly Ile Pro Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Lys Ala Tyr Cys
            340                 345                 350

Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Val Phe Gln Asn Thr Asp Asp Phe Thr Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365

Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gly Asp Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

Val Met Ser Val Trp Asp Asp His Ala Val Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Gln Val Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly
                405                 410                 415

Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Asp Val Glu Ala Asn Ala
            420                 425                 430

Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly
        435                 440                 445

Ser Thr Val Gln Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Gly Gly Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser
    450                 455                 460

Ser Ala Ala Pro Gln Ser Thr Ser Thr Lys Ala Ser Thr Thr Thr Ser
465                 470                 475                 480

Ala Val Arg Thr Thr Ser Thr Ala Thr Thr Lys Thr Thr Ser Ser Ala
                485                 490                 495

Pro Ala Gln Gly Thr Asn Thr Ala Lys His Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Gly
            500                 505                 510

Asn Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Val Cys Glu Ser Pro Tyr Lys Cys Thr
        515                 520                 525

Lys Gln Asn Asp Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu
    530                 535
```

<210> 11
<211> 1248
<212> DNA
<213> Verticillium tenerum

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1248)
<223>

<400> 11

```
atg aag aag gct ctc atc acc agc ctc tcc ctg ctg gcc acg gcc atg       48
Met Lys Lys Ala Leu Ile Thr Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala Thr Ala Met
1               5                   10                  15

ggc cag cag gcc ggt acc ctc gag acc gag acg cat ccc aag ctg acc       96
Gly Gln Gln Ala Gly Thr Leu Glu Thr Glu Thr His Pro Lys Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30

tgg cag cgc tgc acc acc tcc ggc tgt acc aac gtc aac ggc gag gtc      144
Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Thr Ser Gly Cys Thr Asn Val Asn Gly Glu Val
        35                  40                  45

gtc atc gac gcc aac tgg cgt tgg gcc cac gac atc aac ggc tac gag      192
Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Ala His Asp Ile Asn Gly Tyr Glu
    50                  55                  60

aac tgc ttc gag ggc aac acc tgg acc ggc acc tgc agc ggc gcc gac      240
Asn Cys Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Trp Thr Gly Thr Cys Ser Gly Ala Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

ggc tgc gcg aag aac tgc gcc gtc gag gga gcc aac tac cag tcg acc      288
Gly Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Ala Val Glu Gly Ala Asn Tyr Gln Ser Thr
                85                  90                  95

tac ggt gtc tcg acc agc ggc aac gcc ctc tcc ctg cgc ttc gtc acc      336
Tyr Gly Val Ser Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Ser Leu Arg Phe Val Thr
            100                 105                 110

gag cac gag cac ggc gtc aac acc ggt tcg cgc acg tac ctc atg gag      384
Glu His Glu His Gly Val Asn Thr Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr Leu Met Glu
        115                 120                 125

agc gcc acc aag tac cag atg ttc acc ctg atg aac aac gag ctc gcc      432
Ser Ala Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Met Asn Asn Glu Leu Ala
    130                 135                 140

ttc gac gtc gac ctg tcc aag gtc gcc tgc ggc atg aac agc gcc ctc      480
Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Val Ala Cys Gly Met Asn Ser Ala Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

tac ctc gtc ccc atg aag gcc gac ggc ggt ctc tcg tcc gag acc aac      528
Tyr Leu Val Pro Met Lys Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Ser Glu Thr Asn
                165                 170                 175

aac aac gcc ggc gcc aag tac ggt acc ggt tac tgc gac gcc cag tgc      576
Asn Asn Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys
            180                 185                 190

gct cgc gat ctc aag ttc gtc aac ggc aag gcc aac atc gag ggc tgg      624
Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Asn Gly Lys Ala Asn Ile Glu Gly Trp
        195                 200                 205

caa gcc tcc aag acc gac gag aac tct ggc gtc ggt aac atg ggc tcc      672
Gln Ala Ser Lys Thr Asp Glu Asn Ser Gly Val Gly Asn Met Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

tgc tgt gct gag att gac gtt tgg gag tcc aac cgc gag tct ttc gcc      720
Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Arg Glu Ser Phe Ala
225                 230                 235                 240
```

```
ttc acc cct cac gct tgc tcg cag aac gag tac cac gtc tgc acc ggc      768
Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Ser Gln Asn Glu Tyr His Val Cys Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255

gcc aac tgc ggc ggt acc tac tcg gac gac cgc ttc gcc ggc aag tgc      816
Ala Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Arg Phe Ala Gly Lys Cys
            260                 265                 270

gat gcc aac ggt tgc gac tac aac ccc ttc cgc gtg ggc aac cag aac      864
Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Phe Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Asn
        275                 280                 285

ttc tac ggc ccc ggc atg acc gtc aac acc aac tcc aag ttc act gtc      912
Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met Thr Val Asn Thr Asn Ser Lys Phe Thr Val
    290                 295                 300

atc tct cgc ttc cgg gag aac gag gcc tac cag gtc ttc atc cag aac      960
Ile Ser Arg Phe Arg Glu Asn Glu Ala Tyr Gln Val Phe Ile Gln Asn
305                 310                 315                 320

ggc cgc acc atc gag gtc ccc cgt ccc acc ctc tcc ggc atc acc cag     1008
Gly Arg Thr Ile Glu Val Pro Arg Pro Thr Leu Ser Gly Ile Thr Gln
                325                 330                 335

ttc gag gcc aag atc acc ccc gag ttc tgc tcg acc tac ccc acc gtc     1056
Phe Glu Ala Lys Ile Thr Pro Glu Phe Cys Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Val
            340                 345                 350

ttc ggc gac cgc gac cgc cac ggc gag atc ggc ggc cac acc gcc ctc     1104
Phe Gly Asp Arg Asp Arg His Gly Glu Ile Gly Gly His Thr Ala Leu
        355                 360                 365

aac gcg gcc ctc cgc atg ccc atg gtc ctc gtc atg tcc atc tgg gcc     1152
Asn Ala Ala Leu Arg Met Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Ala
    370                 375                 380

gac cac tac gcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac tcc atc tac ccg cca gag     1200
Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ile Tyr Pro Pro Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

aag agg ggc cag ccc ggc gcc cac cgc ggc cgc aga tct aga ggg tga     1248
Lys Arg Gly Gln Pro Gly Ala His Arg Gly Arg Arg Ser Arg Gly
                405                 410                 415
```

<210> 12
<211> 415
<212> PRT
<213> Verticillium tenerum

<400> 12

```
Met Lys Lys Ala Leu Ile Thr Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala Thr Ala Met
1               5                   10                  15

Gly Gln Gln Ala Gly Thr Leu Glu Thr Glu Thr His Pro Lys Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30

Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Thr Ser Gly Cys Thr Asn Val Asn Gly Glu Val
        35                  40                  45
```

```
Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Ala His Asp Ile Asn Gly Tyr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Asn Cys Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Trp Thr Gly Thr Cys Ser Gly Ala Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Gly Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Ala Val Glu Gly Ala Asn Tyr Gln Ser Thr
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Gly Val Ser Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Ser Leu Arg Phe Val Thr
            100                 105                 110

Glu His Glu His Gly Val Asn Thr Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr Leu Met Glu
        115                 120                 125

Ser Ala Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Met Asn Asn Glu Leu Ala
    130                 135                 140

Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Val Ala Cys Gly Met Asn Ser Ala Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

Tyr Leu Val Pro Met Lys Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Ser Glu Thr Asn
                165                 170                 175

Asn Asn Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys
            180                 185                 190

Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Asn Gly Lys Ala Asn Ile Glu Gly Trp
        195                 200                 205

Gln Ala Ser Lys Thr Asp Glu Asn Ser Gly Val Gly Asn Met Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Arg Glu Ser Phe Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Ser Gln Asn Glu Tyr His Val Cys Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255

Ala Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Arg Phe Ala Gly Lys Cys
            260                 265                 270

Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Phe Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Asn
        275                 280                 285

Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met Thr Val Asn Thr Asn Ser Lys Phe Thr Val
    290                 295                 300

Ile Ser Arg Phe Arg Glu Asn Glu Ala Tyr Gln Val Phe Ile Gln Asn
305                 310                 315                 320

Gly Arg Thr Ile Glu Val Pro Arg Pro Thr Leu Ser Gly Ile Thr Gln
                325                 330                 335

Phe Glu Ala Lys Ile Thr Pro Glu Phe Cys Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Val
            340                 345                 350

Phe Gly Asp Arg Asp Arg His Gly Glu Ile Gly Gly His Thr Ala Leu
        355                 360                 365

Asn Ala Ala Leu Arg Met Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Ala
    370                 375                 380
```

```
Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ile Tyr Pro Pro Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

Lys Arg Gly Gln Pro Gly Ala His Arg Gly Arg Arg Ser Arg Gly
                405                 410                 415
```

<210> 13
<211> 1341
<212> DNA
<213> Neotermes castaneus

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1341)
<223>

<400> 13

```
gca cga ggg ctc gct gct gca ttg ttc acc ttt gca tgt agc gtt ggt      48
Ala Arg Gly Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Cys Ser Val Gly
1               5                   10                  15

atc ggc acc aaa acg gcc gag aac cac ccg aag ctg aac tgg cag aac      96
Ile Gly Thr Lys Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Lys Leu Asn Trp Gln Asn
            20                  25                  30

tgc gcc tcc aag ggc agc tgc tca caa gtg tcc ggc gaa gtg aca atg     144
Cys Ala Ser Lys Gly Ser Cys Ser Gln Val Ser Gly Glu Val Thr Met
        35                  40                  45

gac tcg aac tgg cgg tgg acc cac gat ggc aac ggc aag aac tgc tac     192
Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Asp Gly Asn Gly Lys Asn Cys Tyr
    50                  55                  60

gac ggc aac acc tgg atc tcc agc ctc tgc cca gac ggc aag acc tgc     240
Asp Gly Asn Thr Trp Ile Ser Ser Leu Cys Pro Asp Gly Lys Thr Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

tct gac aag tgc gtc ctc gat ggc gcc gaa tac caa gcg acc tac ggc     288
Ser Asp Lys Cys Val Leu Asp Gly Ala Glu Tyr Gln Ala Thr Tyr Gly
                85                  90                  95

atc acc tcg aac ggg acc gcg gtc acc ctc aag ttc gtc acc cac ggc     336
Ile Thr Ser Asn Gly Thr Ala Val Thr Leu Lys Phe Val Thr His Gly
            100                 105                 110

tcg tac tcg acg aac atc ggc tcc cgc ctg tat ctc ctc aag gac gaa     384
Ser Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu Leu Lys Asp Glu
        115                 120                 125

aac act tac tac atc ttc aag gtg aac aac aag gaa ttc aca ttc agc     432
Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ile Phe Lys Val Asn Asn Lys Glu Phe Thr Phe Ser
    130                 135                 140

gtc gat gtg tcg aag ctc ccg tgc ggc ctg aac ggt gcc ctc tac ttc     480
Val Asp Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe
145                 150                 155                 160

gtc tcg atg gac gcc gac ggt ggc gca gga aag tat tca ggt gcg aag     528
Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Lys Tyr Ser Gly Ala Lys
```

```
                165                 170                 175

cca ggc gcg aag tac ggc ctc ggc tac tgc gat gcg caa tgc ccg agc      576
Pro Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Leu Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Ser
            180                 185                 190

gat ctg aag ttc atc aac ggc gaa gcg aac agc gat ggc tgg aag ccc      624
Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ser Asp Gly Trp Lys Pro
        195                 200                 205

cag gcg aac gac aag aat gcg gga aac ggc aaa tac gga tcg tgc tgc      672
Gln Ala Asn Asp Lys Asn Ala Gly Asn Gly Lys Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys
    210                 215                 220

tcg gaa atg gac gtt tgg gag gcg aac tcg cag gca aca gct tac act      720
Ser Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Gln Ala Thr Ala Tyr Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

ccg cac gtc tgc aag acc acg ggc cag cag cgc tgc tcg ggc aca tcg      768
Pro His Val Cys Lys Thr Thr Gly Gln Gln Arg Cys Ser Gly Thr Ser
                245                 250                 255

gaa tgc ggc ggc cag gat ggc gca gcg cgt ttc cag gga ctg tgc gac      816
Glu Cys Gly Gly Gln Asp Gly Ala Ala Arg Phe Gln Gly Leu Cys Asp
            260                 265                 270

gag gac ggt tgc gac ttc aac agc tgg cgc cag ggc gac aag acg ttc      864
Glu Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Trp Arg Gln Gly Asp Lys Thr Phe
        275                 280                 285

tac ggc ccg gga ttg act gtt gac acg aag tcg ccg ttc aca gtc gtc      912
Tyr Gly Pro Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Lys Ser Pro Phe Thr Val Val
    290                 295                 300

aca caa ttc gtc gga agt ccg gtg aag gaa atc cgc agg aag tac gtc      960
Thr Gln Phe Val Gly Ser Pro Val Lys Glu Ile Arg Arg Lys Tyr Val
305                 310                 315                 320

cag aac gga aag gtg att gag aac tcg aag aac aag att tcg gga att     1008
Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Glu Asn Ser Lys Asn Lys Ile Ser Gly Ile
                325                 330                 335

gac gag acg aac gca gtg agt gat act ttc tgc gat cag caa aag aag     1056
Asp Glu Thr Asn Ala Val Ser Asp Thr Phe Cys Asp Gln Gln Lys Lys
            340                 345                 350

gcc ttc ggt gat acg aac gat ttc aag aac aag ggc ggt ttc gct aag     1104
Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Asp Phe Lys Asn Lys Gly Gly Phe Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365

ttg ggt cag gtg ttc gag act ggt cag gtt ctc gtg ctg tcg ctg tgg     1152
Leu Gly Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Gly Gln Val Leu Val Leu Ser Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380

gat gac cac tcg gtt gca atg ctg tgg ttg gac tcg gcc tac cca acg     1200
Asp Asp His Ser Val Ala Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ala Tyr Pro Thr
385                 390                 395                 400

aac aag gat aag agc agc cca ggt gtt gac cgt ggg cct tgc ccg acg     1248
Asn Lys Asp Lys Ser Ser Pro Gly Val Asp Arg Gly Pro Cys Pro Thr
                405                 410                 415
```

```
act tcc ggg aag ccg gat gat gtt gaa agc caa tct ccc gat gca acc     1296
Thr Ser Gly Lys Pro Asp Asp Val Glu Ser Gln Ser Pro Asp Ala Thr
            420                 425                 430

gtc att tat ggc aac atc aag ttc ggt gca ctg gac tcc act tac       1341
Val Ile Tyr Gly Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly Ala Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr
        435                 440                 445
```

<210> 14
<211> 447
<212> PRT
<213> Neotermes castaneus

<400> 14

```
Ala Arg Gly Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Cys Ser Val Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Gly Thr Lys Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Lys Leu Asn Trp Gln Asn
            20                  25                  30

Cys Ala Ser Lys Gly Ser Cys Ser Gln Val Ser Gly Glu Val Thr Met
        35                  40                  45

Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Asp Gly Asn Gly Lys Asn Cys Tyr
    50                  55                  60

Asp Gly Asn Thr Trp Ile Ser Ser Leu Cys Pro Asp Gly Lys Thr Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Asp Lys Cys Val Leu Asp Gly Ala Glu Tyr Gln Ala Thr Tyr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Ile Thr Ser Asn Gly Thr Ala Val Thr Leu Lys Phe Val Thr His Gly
            100                 105                 110

Ser Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu Leu Lys Asp Glu
        115                 120                 125

Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ile Phe Lys Val Asn Asn Lys Glu Phe Thr Phe Ser
    130                 135                 140

Val Asp Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Lys Tyr Ser Gly Ala Lys
                165                 170                 175

Pro Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Leu Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Ser
            180                 185                 190

Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ser Asp Gly Trp Lys Pro
        195                 200                 205

Gln Ala Asn Asp Lys Asn Ala Gly Asn Gly Lys Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys
    210                 215                 220

Ser Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Gln Ala Thr Ala Tyr Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Pro His Val Cys Lys Thr Thr Gly Gln Gln Arg Cys Ser Gly Thr Ser
```

```
                245                 250                 255

Glu Cys Gly Gly Gln Asp Gly Ala Ala Arg Phe Gln Gly Leu Cys Asp
            260                 265                 270

Glu Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Trp Arg Gln Gly Asp Lys Thr Phe
        275                 280                 285

Tyr Gly Pro Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Lys Ser Pro Phe Thr Val Val
    290                 295                 300

Thr Gln Phe Val Gly Ser Pro Val Lys Glu Ile Arg Arg Lys Tyr Val
305                 310                 315                 320

Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Glu Asn Ser Lys Asn Lys Ile Ser Gly Ile
                325                 330                 335

Asp Glu Thr Asn Ala Val Ser Asp Thr Phe Cys Asp Gln Gln Lys Lys
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Asp Phe Lys Asn Lys Gly Gly Phe Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365

Leu Gly Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Gly Gln Val Leu Val Leu Ser Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380

Asp Asp His Ser Val Ala Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ala Tyr Pro Thr
385                 390                 395                 400

Asn Lys Asp Lys Ser Ser Pro Gly Val Asp Arg Gly Pro Cys Pro Thr
                405                 410                 415

Thr Ser Gly Lys Pro Asp Asp Val Glu Ser Gln Ser Pro Asp Ala Thr
            420                 425                 430

Val Ile Tyr Gly Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly Ala Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr
        435                 440                 445


<210>  15
<211>  1359
<212>  DNA
<213>  Melanocarpus albomyces

<220>
<221>  CDS
<222>  (1)..(1359)
<223>

<400>  15

atg atg atg aag cag tac ctc cag tac ctc gcg gcc gcg ctg ccg ctc      48
Met Met Met Lys Gln Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu
1               5                   10                  15

gtc ggc ctc gcc gcc ggc cag cgc gct ggt aac gag acg ccc gag agc      96
Val Gly Leu Ala Ala Gly Gln Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Thr Pro Glu Ser
            20                  25                  30

cac ccc ccg ctc acc tgg cag agg tgc acg gcc ccg ggc aac tgc cag     144
His Pro Pro Leu Thr Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Asn Cys Gln
        35                  40                  45
```

```
acc gtg aac gcc gag gtc gta att gac gcc aac tgg cgc tgg ctg cac      192
Thr Val Asn Ala Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His
    50                  55                  60

gac gac aac atg cag aac tgc tac gac ggc aac cag tgg acc aac gcc      240
Asp Asp Asn Met Gln Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Gln Trp Thr Asn Ala
65                  70                  75                  80

tgc agc acc gcc acc gac tgc gct gag aag tgc atg atc gag ggt gcc      288
Cys Ser Thr Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Glu Lys Cys Met Ile Glu Gly Ala
                85                  90                  95

ggc gac tac ctg ggc acc tac ggc gcc tcg acc agc ggc gac gcc ctg      336
Gly Asp Tyr Leu Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu
            100                 105                 110

acg ctc aag ttc gtc acg aag cac gag tac ggc acc aac gtc ggc tcg      384
Thr Leu Lys Phe Val Thr Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Val Gly Ser
        115                 120                 125

cgc ttc tac ctc atg aac ggc ccg gac aag tac cag atg ttc gac ctc      432
Arg Phe Tyr Leu Met Asn Gly Pro Asp Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Asp Leu
    130                 135                 140

ctg ggc aac gag ctt gcc ttt gac gtc gac ctc tcg acc gtc gag tgc      480
Leu Gly Asn Glu Leu Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Val Glu Cys
145                 150                 155                 160

ggc atc aac agc gcc ctg tac ttc gtc gcc atg gag gag gac ggc ggc      528
Gly Ile Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly
                165                 170                 175

atg gcc agc tac ccg agc aac cag gcc ggc gcc cgg tac ggc act ggg      576
Met Ala Ser Tyr Pro Ser Asn Gln Ala Gly Ala Arg Tyr Gly Thr Gly
            180                 185                 190

tac tgc gat gcc caa tgc gct cgt gac ctc aag ttc gtt ggc ggc aag      624
Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys
        195                 200                 205

gcc aac att gag ggc tgg aag ccg tcc acc aac gac ccc aac gct ggc      672
Ala Asn Ile Glu Gly Trp Lys Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly
    210                 215                 220

gtc ggc ccg tac ggc ggc tgc tgc gct gag atc gac gtc tgg gag tcg      720
Val Gly Pro Tyr Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

aac gcc tat gcc ttc gct ttc acg ccg cac gcg tgc acg acc aac gag      768
Asn Ala Tyr Ala Phe Ala Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Thr Thr Asn Glu
                245                 250                 255

tac cac gtc tgc gag acc acc aac tgc ggt ggc acc tac tcg gag gac      816
Tyr His Val Cys Glu Thr Thr Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

cgc ttc gcc ggc aag tgc gac gcc aac ggc tgc gac tac aac ccc tac      864
Arg Phe Ala Gly Lys Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr
        275                 280                 285

cgc atg ggc aac ccc gac ttc tac ggc aag ggc aag acg ctc gac acc      912
```

```
Arg Met Gly Asn Pro Asp Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Asp Thr
    290                 295                 300

agc cgc aag ttc acc gtc gtc tcc cgc ttc gag gag aac aag ctc tcc      960
Ser Arg Lys Phe Thr Val Val Ser Arg Phe Glu Glu Asn Lys Leu Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

cag tac ttc atc cag gac ggc cgc aag atc gag atc ccg ccg ccg acg     1008
Gln Tyr Phe Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Pro Pro Thr
                325                 330                 335

tgg gag ggc atg ccc aac agc agc gag atc acc ccc gag ctc tgc tcc     1056
Trp Glu Gly Met Pro Asn Ser Ser Glu Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Ser
            340                 345                 350

acc atg ttc gat gtg ttc aac gac cgc aac cgc ttc gag gag gtc ggc     1104
Thr Met Phe Asp Val Phe Asn Asp Arg Asn Arg Phe Glu Glu Val Gly
        355                 360                 365

ggc ttc gag cag ctg aac aac gcc ctc cgg gtt ccc atg gtc ctc gtc     1152
Gly Phe Glu Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Leu Arg Val Pro Met Val Leu Val
    370                 375                 380

atg tcc atc tgg gac gac cac tac gcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac tcc     1200
Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

atc tac ccg ccc gag aag gag ggc cag ccc ggc gcc gcc cgt ggc gac     1248
Ile Tyr Pro Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Gln Pro Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Asp
                405                 410                 415

tgc ccc acg gac tcg ggt gtc ccc gcc gag gtc gag gct cag ttc ccc     1296
Cys Pro Thr Asp Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Gln Phe Pro
            420                 425                 430

gac gcc cag gtc gtc tgg tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc ggc tcg     1344
Asp Ala Gln Val Val Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser
        435                 440                 445

acc tac gac ttc taa                                                1359
Thr Tyr Asp Phe
    450
```

<210> 16
<211> 452
<212> PRT
<213> Melanocarpus albomyces

<400> 16

```
Met Met Met Lys Gln Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu
1               5                   10                  15

Val Gly Leu Ala Ala Gly Gln Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Thr Pro Glu Ser
            20                  25                  30

His Pro Pro Leu Thr Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Asn Cys Gln
        35                  40                  45

Thr Val Asn Ala Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His
    50                  55                  60
```

```
Asp Asp Asn Met Gln Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Gln Trp Thr Asn Ala
65                  70                  75                  80

Cys Ser Thr Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Glu Lys Cys Met Ile Glu Gly Ala
                85                  90                  95

Gly Asp Tyr Leu Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu
            100                 105                 110

Thr Leu Lys Phe Val Thr Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Val Gly Ser
        115                 120                 125

Arg Phe Tyr Leu Met Asn Gly Pro Asp Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Asp Leu
    130                 135                 140

Leu Gly Asn Glu Leu Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Val Glu Cys
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Ile Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly
                165                 170                 175

Met Ala Ser Tyr Pro Ser Asn Gln Ala Gly Ala Arg Tyr Gly Thr Gly
            180                 185                 190

Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys
        195                 200                 205

Ala Asn Ile Glu Gly Trp Lys Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly
    210                 215                 220

Val Gly Pro Tyr Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Asn Ala Tyr Ala Phe Ala Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Thr Thr Asn Glu
                245                 250                 255

Tyr His Val Cys Glu Thr Thr Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Arg Phe Ala Gly Lys Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr
        275                 280                 285

Arg Met Gly Asn Pro Asp Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Asp Thr
    290                 295                 300

Ser Arg Lys Phe Thr Val Val Ser Arg Phe Glu Glu Asn Lys Leu Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

Gln Tyr Phe Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Pro Pro Thr
                325                 330                 335

Trp Glu Gly Met Pro Asn Ser Ser Glu Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Ser
            340                 345                 350

Thr Met Phe Asp Val Phe Asn Asp Arg Asn Arg Phe Glu Glu Val Gly
        355                 360                 365

Gly Phe Glu Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Leu Arg Val Pro Met Val Leu Val
    370                 375                 380

Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser
```

385 390 395 400

Ile Tyr Pro Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Gln Pro Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Asp
405 410 415

Cys Pro Thr Asp Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Gln Phe Pro
420 425 430

Asp Ala Gln Val Val Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser
435 440 445

Thr Tyr Asp Phe
450

<210> 17
<211> 221
<212> DNA
<213> Trichothecium roseum

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(221)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 17

tacgcccagt gcgcccgtga cctcaagttc ctcggcggca cttccaacta cgacggctgg 60

aagccctcgg acactgacga cagcgccggt gtcggcaacc gcggatcctg ctgcgccgag 120

attgacatct gggagtccaa ctcgcacgcc ttcgccttca ccccccacgc ctgcgagaac 180

aacgagtacc acatctgcga gaccaccgac tgcggcggca c 221

<210> 18
<211> 239
<212> DNA
<213> Humicola nigrescens

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(239)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 18

tacggcacgg ggtactgcga cgcccaatgc gcccgcgatc tcaagttcgt tggcggcaag 60

gccaatgttg agggctggaa acagtccacc aacgatgcca atgccggcgt gggtccgatg 120

ggcggttgct gcgccgaaat tgacgtctgg gaatcgaacg cccatgcctt cgccttcacg 180

ccgcacgcgt gcgagaacaa caagtaccac atctgcgaga ctgacggatg cggcggcac 239

<210> 19
<211> 199
<212> DNA
<213> Cladorrhinum foecundissimum

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(199)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 19

tacataaacg gtatcggcaa cgttgagggt tggtcctcct ctaccaacga tcccaacgct 60

ggtgtcggta accrcggtac ttgctgctcc gagaatggat atctgggagg ccaacaagat 120

ctcgaccgcc tacactcccc acccctgcac caccatcgac cagcacatgt gcgagggcaa 180

ctcgtgcggc ggaacctac 199

<210> 20
<211> 191
<212> DNA
<213> Diplodia gossypina

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(191)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 20

gttgatccga cggcaaggcc caacgtcgag ggctgggtcc cgtccgagaa cgactccaac 60

gctggtgtcg gcaaccttgg ctcttgctgt gctgagatgg atatctggga ggccaactcc 120

atctcgaccg cctacacccc ccacagctgc aagacggtcg cccagcactc ttgcactggc 180

gacgactgcg g 191

<210> 21
<211> 232
<212> DNA
<213> Myceliophthora thermophila

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(232)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 21

gggtactgcg acgcccaatg cgcacgcgac ctcaagttcg tcggcggcaa gggcaacatc 60

gagggctgga agccgtccac caacgatgcc aatgccggtg tcggtcctta tggcgggtgc 120

tgcgctgaga tcgacgtctg ggagtcgaac aagtatgctt tcgctttcac cccgcacggt 180

tgcgagaacc ctaaatacca cgtctgcgag accaccaact gcggcggcac ct 232

<210> 22
<211> 467
<212> DNA

<213> Rhizomucor pusillus

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(467)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 22

tccttcgcct ttacccccca cgcttgctcg cagnaacgag taccacgtct gcaccaccaa 60

caactgcggc ggcacctact cggacgaccg cttcgccggc aagtgcgacg ccaacggttg 120

cgactacaac ccgttccgcc tgggcaacca ggacttctac ggcccgggca tgaccgtcga 180

caccaactcc aagttcaccg tcatctcccg cttcagggag aacgaggcct accaggtctt 240

catgcagggc ggccggacca tcgaggtccc ggccccgcag ctgtccgggc tcacccagtt 300

cgacgccaag atcacccccg agttctgcga cacctacccg accgtcttcg acgaccgcaa 360

ccgccacggc gagatcggcg gccacaccgc cctcaacgcc gccctgcgca tgcccatggt 420

cctcgtcatg tccatctggg ctgaccacta cgccagctgc tagtgtc 467

<210> 23
<211> 534
<212> DNA
<213> Meripilus giganteus

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(534)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 23

gggagggctc cccgaacgac ccgaacgcgg gaagcggcca gtacggaacg tgctgcaacg 60

agatggacat ctgggaggcg aaccagaacg gcgcggcggt cacgccgcac gtctgctccg 120

tcgacggcca gacgcgctgc gagggcacgg actgcggcga cggcgacgag cggtacgacg 180

gcatctgcga caaggacggc tgcgacttca actcgtaccg catgggcgac cagtccttcc 240

tcggcctcgg caagaccgtc gacacctcga agaagttcac cgtcgtcacc cagttcctca 300

ccgcggacaa cacgacgtcc ggccagctca cggagatccg ccggctgtac gtgcaggacg 360

gcaaggtcat cgcgaactcg aagacgaaca tccccggcct cgactcgttc gactccatca 420

ccgacgactt ctgcaacgcg cagaaggagg tcttcggcga caccaactcg ttcgagaagc 480

tcggcggcct cgcggagatg ggcaaggcct tccagaaggg catggtcctc gtca 534

<210> 24
<211> 563
<212> DNA
<213> Exidia glandulosa

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(563)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 24

gccacgtcga gggctggact ccttcmccaa cgatgccaac gccggcattg gcacccacgg 60

ctcctgctgt tcggagatgg acatctggga ggctaacaat gttgccgctg cgtacacccc 120

ccatccttgc acaactatcg gccagtcgat ctgctcgggc gattcttgcg gaggaaccta 180

cagctctgac cgttacgccg gtgtctgcga tccagacggt tgcgatttca acagctaccg 240

catgggcgac acgggcttct acggcaaggg cctgacagtc gacacgagct ccaagttcac 300

cgtcgtcacc cagttcctca ccggctccga cggcaacctt tccgagatca agcgcttcta 360

cgtccagaac ggcaaggtca ttcccaactc gcagtccaag attgccggcg tcagcggcaa 420

ctccatcacc accgacttct gctccgccca gaagaccgcc ttcggcgaca ccaacgtctt 480

cgcgcaaaag ggaggtactc gccgggatgg gcgccgccct caaggccggc atggtcctcg 540

tcatgtccat ctgggacgac cac 563

<210> 25
<211> 218
<212> DNA
<213> Xylaria hypoxylon

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(218)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 25

gacgctcagt gtgcccgtga cttgaagttc gtcggtggca agggcaacgt tgagggatgg 60

gagccatcca ccaacgacga caacgccggt gttggccctt acggwgcctg ctgtgccgaa 120

atsgatgtst gggagtccaa ctstcactct ttcgctttca cccctcaccc wtgcaccacc 180

aacgaatacc acgtctgtga gcaggacgag tgtggcgg 218

<210> 26
<211> 492
<212> DNA
<213> Acremonium sp.

<220>

<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(492)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 26

gggacggggt actgcgacgc ccaatgcgcc cgtgatctca agttcgtcgg cggcaaggcc 60

aacattgagg gctggaggcc gtccaccaac gacgcgaacg ccggcgtcgg cccgatgggc 120

ggctgctgcg cggaaatcga tgtctgggag tccaacgccc acgcttttgc cttcacgccg 180

cacgcgtgcg agaacaacaa ctaccacatc tgcgagacct ccaactgcgg cggtacctac 240

tccgacgacc gcttcgccgg cctctgcgac gccaacggct gcgactacaa cccgtaccgc 300

atgggcaacc ccgacttcta cggcaagggc aagactcttg acacctcgcg gaagttcacc 360

gtcgtcaccc gctttcagga gaacgacctc tcgcagtact tcgtccagga cggcccgaag 420

atcgagatcc cgcccccgac ctgggacggc ctcccgaaga gcagcacata cgccgagctg 480

tgcgcgaccc ag 492

<210> 27
<211> 481
<212> DNA
<213> Acremonium sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(481)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 27

ggctccgttt actcctaccc ttgcacggaa atcggccaga gccgctgcga gggcgacagc 60

tgcggcggta cctacagcac cgaccgctac gctggcgtct gcgaccccga tggatgcgac 120

ttcaactcgt accgccaggg caacaagacc ttctatggca agggcatgac cgtcgacacc 180

accaagaaga ttaccgtcgt cacccagttc ctcaccgact cgtccggcaa cctgtccgag 240

atcaagcgct tctacgccca gaacggcgtc gtcatcccca actccgagtc caccattgct 300

ggcgtccctg gcaactcgat cacccaggac tactgcgaca agcagaagac cgcctttggt 360

gacaacaacg acttcgacaa gaagggtggt ctcgcccaga tgggtaaggc cctggcccaa 420

cccatggtcc tcgtcatgtc cgtctgggat gaccatgccg tcaacatgct ctgcttcgaa 480

a 481

<210> 28
<211> 463
<212> DNA
<213> Chaetomium sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(463)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 28

ctccccgtct tcacgccgca cgcgtgcaag aacatcaagt accacgtctg cgagacgtcg 60

ggatgcggcg gcacctactc ggaggaccgc ttcgcgggcg actgcgacgc caacggttgc 120

gactacaacc cctaccgcat gggcaacacc gacttctacg gcaagggcat gacggtcgac 180

accagcaaga agttcaccgt cgtgacccaa ttccaggaga acaagctcac ccagttcttc 240

gtccagaacg gcaagaagat cgagatccct ggccccaagt gggacggcat tgagggcgac 300

agcgccgcca tcacgcccca gctgtgcact tccatgttca aggccttcga cgaccgcgat 360

cgcttctcgg aggtcggcgg cttcacccag atcaaccagg ccctctcggt gcccatggtg 420

ctcgtcatgt ccatctggga cgaccactac gccaacatgc ttg 463

<210> 29
<211> 513
<212> DNA
<213> Chaetomidium pingtungium

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(513)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 29

gaagggtggc agccctcctc caacgatgcc aatgcgggta ccggcaacca cgggtcctgc 60

tgcgcggaga tggatatctg ggaggccaac agcatctcca cggccttcac cccccatccg 120

tgcgacacgc ccggccaggt gatgtgcacc ggtgatgcct gcggtggcac ctacagctcc 180

gaccgctacg gcggcacctg cgaccccgac ggatgtgatt tcaactcctt ccgccagggc 240

aacaagacct tctacggccc tggcatgacc gtcgacacca agagcaagtt taccgtcgtc 300

acccagttca tcaccgacga cggcacctcc agcggcaccc tcaaggagat caagcgcttc 360

tacgtgcaga acggcaaggt gatccccaac tcggagtcga cctggaccgg cgtcagcggc 420

aactccatca ccaccgagta ctgcaccgcc cagaagagcc tgttccagga ccagaacgtc 480

ttcgaaaagc acggtggcct cgagggcatg ggt 513

<210> 30
<211> 579
<212> DNA
<213> Myceliophthora thermophila

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(579)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 30

gagatggata tttgggaggc caacaacatg gccgccgcct tcactcccca cccttgcacc 60

gtgatcggcc agtcgcgctg cgagggcgac tcgtgcggcg gtacctacag caccgaccgc 120

tatgccggca tctgcgaccc cgacggatgc gacttcaact cgtaccgcca gggcaacaag 180

accttctacg gcaagggcat gacggtcgac acgaccaaga agatcacggt cgtcacccag 240

ttcctcaaga actcggccgg cgagctctcc gagatcaagc ggttctacgt ccagaacggc 300

aaggtcatcc ccaactccga gtccaccatc ccgggcgtcg agggcaactc cattacccag 360

gactggtgcg accgccagaa ggccgctttc ggcgacgtga ccgactttca ggacaagggc 420

ggcatggtcc agatgggcaa ggccctcgcg ggcccaatgg tcctcgtcat gtccatctgg 480

gacgaccacg ccgtcaacat gctctggctc gaaatcacta gtgcggccgc tgcaggtcga 540

ccatatggga gagctccacg cgttggatgc atagcttga 579

<210> 31
<211> 514
<212> DNA
<213> Myceliophthora hinnulea

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(514)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 31

cgtgagggct gggagagctc gaccaacgat gccaacgccg gcacgggcag gtacggcagc 60

tgctgctccg agatggacgt ctgggaggcc aacaacatgg ccaccgcctt caccccccat 120

ccttgcacca tcatcggcca gtcgcgctgc gagggcgaga cgtgcggcgg cacctacagc 180

tcggaccgct acgccggcgt ctgcgacccc gacggctgcg acttcaactc gtaccgccag 240

ggcaacaaga ccttctacgg caagggcatg acggtcgaca cgaccaagaa gctcacggtc 300

gtcacgcagt tcctcaagaa ctcggccggc gagctgtccg agatcaagcg gttctacgtc 360

caggacggca aggtgatccc caactccgag tccaccatcc ccggcgtcga gggcaactcg 420

atcacgcagg actggtgcga ccgccagaag gccgccttcg gcgacgtcac cgacttccag 480

gacaagggcg gcatggtcca gatggcaagg cgct 514

<210> 32
<211> 477
<212> DNA
<213> Sporotrichum pruinosum

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(477)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 32

caccettgcc gcaccacgaa cgacggtggc taccaacgct gccaaggacg tgactgcaac 60

cagcctcgtt atgagggtct ttgcgatcct gacggttgcg actacaaccc tttccgtatg 120

ggtaaccgcg aattctacgg ccctggaaag accgtcgaca ccaacaggaa gttcactgtt 180

gtgacccaat tcattaccga caacaactct gacactggta ccctcgtcga catccgccgc 240

ctctacgtcc aagacggccg tgtcattgcc aaccctccca ccaacttccc cggtctcatg 300

cccgcccacg actccatcac ttagcaattc tgtgacgacg ccaagcgagc attcgaggac 360

aacgacagct ttggcaggaa cggtggtctt gctcacatgg gtcgctccct tgccaagggc 420

catgtcctcg ccctttccat ttggaatgat cacactgcca acatgctctg gctcgaa 477

<210> 33
<211> 500
<212> DNA
<213> Thielavia cf. microspora

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(500)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 33

gagatagatg tctgggagtc caactcgcac tcgtttgcct tcacgccgca cgcgtgcaag 60

aacaacaagt accacgtctg ccagacgacc gggtgcggcg gcacctactc ggaggaccgc 120

ttcgccggcg actgcgacgc caacggctgc gactacaacc cctaccgcat gggcaacacc 180

gacttttacg gcaagggcaa gacggtcgac acgagcaaga agtttaccat ggtgacccag 240

ttccaaaaga acaagctcgt ccagttcttt gtccaggacg gcaagaagat cgacatcccc 300

ggccccaagt gggacggcct gccgcagggc agcgccgcca tcaccccgga gctgtgcacc 360

ttcatgttca aggccttcaa cgaccgcgac cgcttctcag aggttggcgg cttcgaccag 420

atcaacacgg ccctctcggt gccaatggtg ctcgtcatgt ccatctggga tgatcactac 480

gccaacatgc tctggcttga 500

<210> 34
<211> 470
<212> DNA
<213> Scytalidium sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(470)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 34

cgttnggccc gcgtcgcatg ctcccgcccg catggcccgc gggatttcca gccagagcat 60

gttggagtgg tggtcatccc agatggacat gacaaggacc atgggaatgg tgagggcctc 120

gttcagagca tcgaagccac cggtctcggc gaagcggttg cggtcatcga agacgcggaa 180

ctgagcatcg cagagctcag gggtgatgtc ggcgctgttc gggaggccgg gccaggtcgg 240

agggggcacc tcgatcttgc ggccgtcctg gacgaagaac tgagagagcc tgttacgctc 300

gaagcgggag acaacggtga acttgcggtt ggtgtcgacg gtcttgccct tgccatagaa 360

gtccttgttg cccatgcggt aggggttgta gtcgcagccg ttggcatcgc agtagccggc 420

gaagcggtca tccgagtagg taccaccgca gttgttggtc tccagatgtg 470

<210> 35
<211> 491
<212> DNA
<213> Scytalidium sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(491)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 35

gaaatcgacg tctgggagtc gaacgcctat gcctatgcct tacccgcac gcttgcggca 60

gccagaaccg ctaccacgtc tgcgagacca acaactgcgg tggtacctac tcggatgacc 120

gcttcgccgg ttactgcgat gccaacggct gcgactacaa cccgtaccgc atgggcaaca 180

gggacttcta cggcaagggc ctgcaggtcg acaccagccg gaagttcacc gtcgtgagcc 240

gcttcgagcg caacaagctc acccagttct tcgttcagga cggccgcaag atcgagcccc 300

ctgcgccgac ctgggacggc atcccgaaga gcgccgacat caccccgag ttctgcagcg 360

cccagttcaa ggtcttcgac gaccgtgacc gcttcgcgga gactggcggc ttcgatgccc 420

tgaacgatgc tctcagcatt cccatggtcc ttgtcatgtc catctgggat taccactact 480

ccaacataat c 491

<210> 36
<211> 221
<212> DNA
<213> Trichophaea saccata

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(221)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 36

tgcgactccc agtgtccccg cgatctcaag ttcatcaatg gacagggcaa cgttgaaggc 60

tggaagccat cctcaaatga tgccaacgca ggcgtcgggg gacacggttc ctgctgcgca 120

gagatggatg tttgggaggc caattccatc tccgcggccg taacaccgca ctcgtgctcc 180

acaaccagcc agacgatgtg caacggcgac tcctgcggcg g 221

<210> 37
<211> 1365
<212> DNA
<213> Diplodia gossypina

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1365)
<223>

<400> 37

```
atg ctt acc cag gca gtt ctc gct act ctc gcc acc ctg gcc gcc agc       48
Met Leu Thr Gln Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Ser
1               5                  10                  15

cag cag gtc ggc acc cag aag gag gag gtc cac ccc tcc atg acc tgg       96
Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Gln Lys Glu Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr Trp
            20                  25                  30

cag act tgc acc agc agc ggc tgc acc acc aac cag ggc tcc atc gtc      144
Gln Thr Cys Thr Ser Ser Gly Cys Thr Thr Asn Gln Gly Ser Ile Val
        35                  40                  45

gtt gac gcc aac tgg cgc tgg gtc cac aac acc gag ggc tac acc aac      192
Val Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Asn Thr Glu Gly Tyr Thr Asn
    50                  55                  60

tgc tac acg ggc aac acc tgg aac gcc gac tac tgc acc gac aac acc      240
Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Thr Trp Asn Ala Asp Tyr Cys Thr Asp Asn Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

gag tgc gcc tcc aac tgc gcc ctc gac ggc gcc gac tac tct ggc acc      288
Glu Cys Ala Ser Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr
                85                  90                  95

tac ggc gct acc acc tcc ggc gac tcg ctg cgc ctg aac ttc atc acc      336
Tyr Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe Ile Thr
            100                 105                 110

aac ggc cag cag aag aac att ggc tcc cgc atg tac ctc atg cag gat      384
Asn Gly Gln Gln Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Met Tyr Leu Met Gln Asp
        115                 120                 125

gac gag acc tac gcc gtc cac aag ctc ctc aac aag gag ttc acc ttc      432
Asp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Val His Lys Leu Leu Asn Lys Glu Phe Thr Phe
    130                 135                 140

gac gtc gac acc tcc aag ctg cct tgc ggc ctc aac ggt gcc gtc tac      480
Asp Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160

ttc gtc tcc atg gac gct gac ggt ggc atg gcc aag ttc ccc gac aac      528
Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ala Lys Phe Pro Asp Asn
                165                 170                 175
```

```
aag gcc ggc gcc aag tac ggt acc ggt tac tgc gac tcg cag tgc ccc      576
Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln Cys Pro
            180                 185                 190

cgt gac ctc aag ttc atc gac ggc aag gcc aac gtc gag ggc tgg gtc      624
Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asp Gly Lys Ala Asn Val Glu Gly Trp Val
        195                 200                 205

ccg tcc gag aac gac tcc aac gct ggt gtc ggc aac ctt ggc tct tgc      672
Pro Ser Glu Asn Asp Ser Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Asn Leu Gly Ser Cys
    210                 215                 220

tgt gct gag atg gat atc tgg gag gcc aac tcc atc tcg acc gcc tac      720
Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
225                 230                 235                 240

acc ccc cac agc tgc aag acg gtc gcc cag cac tct tgc act ggc gac      768
Thr Pro His Ser Cys Lys Thr Val Ala Gln His Ser Cys Thr Gly Asp
                245                 250                 255

gac tgc ggt ggc acc tac tcc gcg acc cgc tac gcc ggc gac tgc gac      816
Asp Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ala Thr Arg Tyr Ala Gly Asp Cys Asp
            260                 265                 270

ccc gac gga tgc gac ttc aac tcg tac cgc cag ggc gtc aag gac ttc      864
Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly Val Lys Asp Phe
        275                 280                 285

tac ggg ccc ggc atg acc gtc gac agc aac tcg gtc gtc acc gtc gtc      912
Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met Thr Val Asp Ser Asn Ser Val Val Thr Val Val
    290                 295                 300

acg cag ttc atc acc aac gac ggc acc gcg tcc ggc acc ctc tcc gag      960
Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Asn Asp Gly Thr Ala Ser Gly Thr Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

atc aag cgc ttc tac gtc cag aac ggc aag gtt atc ccc aac tcc gag     1008
Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu
                325                 330                 335

tcc acc atc gcc ggc gtc agc ggc aac agc atc acc tcc gcg tac tgc     1056
Ser Thr Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Ser Ala Tyr Cys
            340                 345                 350

gac gcg cag aag gag gtc ttc ggc gac aac acg tcg ttc cag gac cag     1104
Asp Ala Gln Lys Glu Val Phe Gly Asp Asn Thr Ser Phe Gln Asp Gln
        355                 360                 365

ggc ggc ttg gcc agc atg agc cag gcc ctc aac gcc ggc atg gtc ctc     1152
Gly Gly Leu Ala Ser Met Ser Gln Ala Leu Asn Ala Gly Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

gtc atg tcc atc tgg gac gac cac cac agc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac     1200
Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His His Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

tcc gac tac ccc gtc gac gcc gac ccg agc cag ccc ggc atc tcc cgc     1248
Ser Asp Tyr Pro Val Asp Ala Asp Pro Ser Gln Pro Gly Ile Ser Arg
                405                 410                 415

ggt act tgc ccc acc acc tct ggt gtc ccc agc gag gtt gag gag agc     1296
Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Glu Val Glu Glu Ser
```

420 425 430

gcc gct agc gcc tac gtc gtc tac tcg aac att aag gtt ggt gac ctt 1344
Ala Ala Ser Ala Tyr Val Val Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Asp Leu
435 440 445

aac agc act ttc tct gct tag 1365
Asn Ser Thr Phe Ser Ala
450

<210> 38
<211> 454
<212> PRT
<213> Diplodia gossypina

<400> 38

Met Leu Thr Gln Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Gln Lys Glu Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr Trp
20 25 30

Gln Thr Cys Thr Ser Ser Gly Cys Thr Thr Asn Gln Gly Ser Ile Val
35 40 45

Val Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Asn Thr Glu Gly Tyr Thr Asn
50 55 60

Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Thr Trp Asn Ala Asp Tyr Cys Thr Asp Asn Thr
65 70 75 80

Glu Cys Ala Ser Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr
85 90 95

Tyr Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe Ile Thr
100 105 110

Asn Gly Gln Gln Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Met Tyr Leu Met Gln Asp
115 120 125

Asp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Val His Lys Leu Leu Asn Lys Glu Phe Thr Phe
130 135 140

Asp Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Val Tyr
145 150 155 160

Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ala Lys Phe Pro Asp Asn
165 170 175

Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln Cys Pro
180 185 190

Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asp Gly Lys Ala Asn Val Glu Gly Trp Val
195 200 205

Pro Ser Glu Asn Asp Ser Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Asn Leu Gly Ser Cys
210 215 220

Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
225 230 235 240

```
Thr Pro His Ser Cys Lys Thr Val Ala Gln His Ser Cys Thr Gly Asp
                245                 250                 255

Asp Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ala Thr Arg Tyr Ala Gly Asp Cys Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly Val Lys Asp Phe
        275                 280                 285

Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met Thr Val Asp Ser Asn Ser Val Val Thr Val Val
    290                 295                 300

Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Asn Asp Gly Thr Ala Ser Gly Thr Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu
                325                 330                 335

Ser Thr Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Ser Ala Tyr Cys
            340                 345                 350

Asp Ala Gln Lys Glu Val Phe Gly Asp Asn Thr Ser Phe Gln Asp Gln
        355                 360                 365

Gly Gly Leu Ala Ser Met Ser Gln Ala Leu Asn Ala Gly Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His His Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Asp Tyr Pro Val Asp Ala Asp Pro Ser Gln Pro Gly Ile Ser Arg
                405                 410                 415

Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Glu Val Glu Glu Ser
            420                 425                 430

Ala Ala Ser Ala Tyr Val Val Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Asp Leu
        435                 440                 445

Asn Ser Thr Phe Ser Ala
    450
```

<210> 39
<211> 1377
<212> DNA
<213> Trichophaea saccata

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1377)
<223>

<400> 39

```
atg caa cgc ctt ctc gtt ctt ctc acc tcc ctt ctc gct ttc acc tat      48
Met Gln Arg Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Ser Leu Leu Ala Phe Thr Tyr
1               5                   10                  15

ggc caa caa gtt ggc act caa cag gcc gaa gtc cac ccc tcg atg acc      96
Gly Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Gln Gln Ala Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr
```

```
            20                  25                  30

tgg cag cag tgt aca aag tcc ggc ggc tgc acc acg aag aac ggc aaa      144
Trp Gln Gln Cys Thr Lys Ser Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr Lys Asn Gly Lys
        35                  40                  45

gtc gtg atc gat gcc aac tgg cgt tgg gta cac aat gtc ggc ggc tac      192
Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Asn Val Gly Gly Tyr
    50                  55                  60

acc aat tgc tac act ggc aac acc tgg gac agt tcg ctt tgt ccc gac      240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Thr Trp Asp Ser Ser Leu Cys Pro Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

gat gtc acc tgc gcg aag aat tgc gct ctt gat ggc gcg gac tac tct      288
Asp Val Thr Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

ggc act tat gga gtt act gcg ggc ggg aat tcg ttg aag ctc acc ttc      336
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Ala Gly Gly Asn Ser Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtc act aag ggt caa tac tct act aat gtg ggc tcg cga ttg tat atg      384
Val Thr Lys Gly Gln Tyr Ser Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Met
        115                 120                 125

ctc gcc gac gac agc aca tac cag atg tat aat ctg ctg aac cag gag      432
Leu Ala Asp Asp Ser Thr Tyr Gln Met Tyr Asn Leu Leu Asn Gln Glu
    130                 135                 140

ttt acg ttc gac gtt gat gtt tct aat ctt cct tgt ggg ctt aac ggg      480
Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

gct ctg tat ttc gtc tcg atg gat aag gat ggt ggg atg tcg aag tac      528
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Lys Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

tct ggg aac aag gct ggt gcc aag tat gga act ggg tac tgc gac tcc      576
Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

cag tgt ccc cgc gat ctc aag ttc atc aat gga cag ggc aac gtt gaa      624
Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Gly Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

ggc tgg aag cca tcc tca aat gat gcc aac gca ggc gtc ggg gga cac      672
Gly Trp Lys Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Gly His
    210                 215                 220

ggt tcc tgc tgc gca gag atg gat gtt tgg gag gcc aat tcc atc tcc      720
Gly Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

gcg gcc gta aca ccg cac tcg tgc tcc aca acc agc cag acg atg tgc      768
Ala Ala Val Thr Pro His Ser Cys Ser Thr Thr Ser Gln Thr Met Cys
                245                 250                 255

aac ggc gac tcc tgc ggc ggt acc tac tca gcc aca cga tac gct ggt      816
Asn Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ala Thr Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270
```

```
gtc tgc gat ccc gat ggc tgc gac ttc aac tcc tac cgt atg ggc gac      864
Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asp
        275                 280                 285

acg acc ttc tac ggc aag gga aag acg gtc gat acc agc tcc aag ttc      912
Thr Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

acg gtc gtg acc cag ttc atc acc gac act gga acc gcc tcc ggc tcg      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Asp Thr Gly Thr Ala Ser Gly Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

ctc acg gag atc cgc cgc ttc tac gtc cag aac gga aag ttg atc ccc     1008
Leu Thr Glu Ile Arg Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Leu Ile Pro
                325                 330                 335

aac tcc cag tcg aag atc tcg ggc gtc act ggc aac tcc atc acc tct     1056
Asn Ser Gln Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly Val Thr Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Ser
            340                 345                 350

gct ttc tgc gac gct cag aag gcg gct ttc ggc gat aac tac acg ttc     1104
Ala Phe Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Ala Ala Phe Gly Asp Asn Tyr Thr Phe
        355                 360                 365

aag gac aag ggc ggc ttc gca tcc atg act act gct atg aag aac gga     1152
Lys Asp Lys Gly Gly Phe Ala Ser Met Thr Thr Ala Met Lys Asn Gly
    370                 375                 380

atg gtc ctg gtt atg agt ctt tgg gat gac cac tac gcc aat atg ctc     1200
Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

tgg ctt gat agc gac tat ccc act aac gcg gac tcc tcc aag ccg ggt     1248
Trp Leu Asp Ser Asp Tyr Pro Thr Asn Ala Asp Ser Ser Lys Pro Gly
                405                 410                 415

gtt gct cgt ggc acc tgc ccg act tct tcc ggc gtg ccc tcg gat gtc     1296
Val Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Asp Val
            420                 425                 430

gag act aac aat gca agc gct tcg gtc acg tac tcc aac att aga ttt     1344
Glu Thr Asn Asn Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Thr Tyr Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe
        435                 440                 445

gga gat ctc aat tcc act tac acc gcc cag taa                        1377
Gly Asp Leu Asn Ser Thr Tyr Thr Ala Gln
    450                 455
```

<210> 40
<211> 458
<212> PRT
<213> Trichophaea saccata

<400> 40

```
Met Gln Arg Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Ser Leu Leu Ala Phe Thr Tyr
1               5                   10                  15

Gly Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Gln Gln Ala Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr
            20                  25                  30
```

```
Trp Gln Gln Cys Thr Lys Ser Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr Lys Asn Gly Lys
        35                  40                  45

Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Asn Val Gly Gly Tyr
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Thr Trp Asp Ser Ser Leu Cys Pro Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Val Thr Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

Gly Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Ala Gly Gly Asn Ser Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe
            100                 105                 110

Val Thr Lys Gly Gln Tyr Ser Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Met
        115                 120                 125

Leu Ala Asp Asp Ser Thr Tyr Gln Met Tyr Asn Leu Leu Asn Gln Glu
    130                 135                 140

Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Lys Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

Ser Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Gly Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

Gly Trp Lys Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Gly His
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Val Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Ala Val Thr Pro His Ser Cys Ser Thr Thr Ser Gln Thr Met Cys
                245                 250                 255

Asn Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ala Thr Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asp
        275                 280                 285

Thr Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Asp Thr Gly Thr Ala Ser Gly Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Thr Glu Ile Arg Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Leu Ile Pro
                325                 330                 335

Asn Ser Gln Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly Val Thr Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Ser
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Ala Ala Phe Gly Asp Asn Tyr Thr Phe
        355                 360                 365
```

```
Lys Asp Lys Gly Gly Phe Ala Ser Met Thr Thr Ala Met Lys Asn Gly
    370                 375                 380

Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

Trp Leu Asp Ser Asp Tyr Pro Thr Asn Ala Asp Ser Ser Lys Pro Gly
                405                 410                 415

Val Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Asp Val
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Asn Asn Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Thr Tyr Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe
        435                 440                 445

Gly Asp Leu Asn Ser Thr Tyr Thr Ala Gln
    450                 455


<210>  41
<211>  1353
<212>  DNA
<213>  Myceliophthora thermophila

<220>
<221>  CDS
<222>  (1)..(1353)
<223>

<400>  41

atg aag cag tac ctc cag tac ctc gcg gcg acc ctg ccc ctg gtg ggc      48
Met Lys Gln Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Gly
1               5                   10                  15

ctg gcc acg gcc cag cag gcg ggt aac ctg cag acc gag act cac ccc      96
Leu Ala Thr Ala Gln Gln Ala Gly Asn Leu Gln Thr Glu Thr His Pro
            20                  25                  30

agg ctc act tgg tcc aag tgc acg gcc ccg gga tcc tgc caa cag gtc     144
Arg Leu Thr Trp Ser Lys Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Ser Cys Gln Gln Val
        35                  40                  45

aac ggc gag gtc gtc atc gac tcc aac tgg cgc tgg gtg cac gac gag     192
Asn Gly Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Asp Glu
    50                  55                  60

aac gcg cag aac tgc tac gac ggc aac cag tgg acc aac gct tgc agc     240
Asn Ala Gln Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Gln Trp Thr Asn Ala Cys Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

tct gcc acc gac tgc gcc gag aat tgc gcg ctc gag ggt gcc gac tac     288
Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Glu Asn Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asp Tyr
                85                  90                  95

cag ggc acc tat ggc gcc tcg acc agc ggc aat gcc ctg acg ctc acc     336
Gln Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Thr Leu Thr
            100                 105                 110

ttc gtc act aag cac gag tac ggc acc aac att ggc tcg cgc ctc tac     384
Phe Val Thr Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr
```

```
        115                 120                 125

ctc atg aac ggc gcg aac aag tac cag atg ttc acc ctc aag ggc aac      432
Leu Met Asn Gly Ala Asn Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Lys Gly Asn
    130                 135                 140

gag ctg gcc ttc gac gtc gac ctc tcg gcc gtc gag tgc ggc ctc aac      480
Glu Leu Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Ala Val Glu Cys Gly Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

agc gcc ctc tac ttc gtg gcc atg gag gag gat ggc ggt gtg tcg agc      528
Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Ser Ser
                165                 170                 175

tac ccg acc aac acg gcc ggt gct aag ttc ggc act ggg tac tgc gac      576
Tyr Pro Thr Asn Thr Ala Gly Ala Lys Phe Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

gcc caa tgc gca cgc gac ctc aag ttc gtc ggc ggc aag ggc aac atc      624
Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys Gly Asn Ile
        195                 200                 205

gag ggc tgg aag ccg tcc acc aac gat gcc aat gcc ggt gtc ggt cct      672
Glu Gly Trp Lys Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Pro
    210                 215                 220

tat ggc ggg tgc tgc gct gag atc gac gtc tgg gag tcg aac aag tat      720
Tyr Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Lys Tyr
225                 230                 235                 240

gct ttc gct ttc acc ccg cac ggt tgc gag aac cct aaa tac cac gtc      768
Ala Phe Ala Phe Thr Pro His Gly Cys Glu Asn Pro Lys Tyr His Val
                245                 250                 255

tgc gag acc acc aac tgc ggt ggc acc tac tcc gag gac cgc ttc gct      816
Cys Glu Thr Thr Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asp Arg Phe Ala
            260                 265                 270

ggt gac tgc gat gcc aac ggc tgc gac tac aac ccc tac cgc atg ggc      864
Gly Asp Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg Met Gly
        275                 280                 285

aac cag gac ttc tac ggt ccc ggc ttg acg gtc gat acc agc aag aag      912
Asn Gln Asp Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys
    290                 295                 300

ttc acc gtc gtc agc cag ttc gag gag aac aag ctc acc cag ttc ttc      960
Phe Thr Val Val Ser Gln Phe Glu Glu Asn Lys Leu Thr Gln Phe Phe
305                 310                 315                 320

gtc cag gac ggc aag aag att gag atc ccc ggc ccc aag gtc gag ggc     1008
Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Gly Pro Lys Val Glu Gly
                325                 330                 335

atc gat gcg gac agc gcc gct atc acc cct gag ctg tgc agt gcc ctg     1056
Ile Asp Ala Asp Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu
            340                 345                 350

ttc aag gcc ttc gat gac cgt gac cgc ttc tcg gag gtt ggc ggc ttc     1104
Phe Lys Ala Phe Asp Asp Arg Asp Arg Phe Ser Glu Val Gly Gly Phe
        355                 360                 365
```

```
gat gcc atc aac acg gcc ctc agc act ccc atg gtc ctc gtc atg tcc     1152
Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr Ala Leu Ser Thr Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser
    370                 375                 380

atc tgg gat gat cac tac gcc aat atg ctc tgg ctc gac tcg agc tac     1200
Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

ccc cct gag aag gct ggc cag cct ggc ggt gac cgt ggc ccg tgt cct     1248
Pro Pro Glu Lys Ala Gly Gln Pro Gly Gly Asp Arg Gly Pro Cys Pro
                405                 410                 415

cag gac tct ggc gtc ccg gcc gac gtt gag gct cag tac cct aat gcc     1296
Gln Asp Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asn Ala
            420                 425                 430

aag gtc atc tgg tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc ggc tcg act gtc     1344
Lys Val Ile Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Val
        435                 440                 445

aac gtc taa                                                        1353
Asn Val
    450
```

<210> 42
<211> 450
<212> PRT
<213> Myceliophthora thermophila

<400> 42

```
Met Lys Gln Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Ala Thr Ala Gln Gln Ala Gly Asn Leu Gln Thr Glu Thr His Pro
            20                  25                  30

Arg Leu Thr Trp Ser Lys Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Ser Cys Gln Gln Val
        35                  40                  45

Asn Gly Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Val His Asp Glu
    50                  55                  60

Asn Ala Gln Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Gln Trp Thr Asn Ala Cys Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Glu Asn Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asp Tyr
                85                  90                  95

Gln Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Thr Leu Thr
            100                 105                 110

Phe Val Thr Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Leu Met Asn Gly Ala Asn Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Lys Gly Asn
    130                 135                 140

Glu Leu Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Ala Val Glu Cys Gly Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
```

```
Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Ser Ser
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Pro Thr Asn Thr Ala Gly Ala Lys Phe Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys Gly Asn Ile
        195                 200                 205

Glu Gly Trp Lys Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Pro
    210                 215                 220

Tyr Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Lys Tyr
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Phe Ala Phe Thr Pro His Gly Cys Glu Asn Pro Lys Tyr His Val
                245                 250                 255

Cys Glu Thr Thr Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asp Arg Phe Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gly Asp Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg Met Gly
        275                 280                 285

Asn Gln Asp Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys
    290                 295                 300

Phe Thr Val Val Ser Gln Phe Glu Glu Asn Lys Leu Thr Gln Phe Phe
305                 310                 315                 320

Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Gly Pro Lys Val Glu Gly
                325                 330                 335

Ile Asp Ala Asp Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu
            340                 345                 350

Phe Lys Ala Phe Asp Asp Arg Asp Arg Phe Ser Glu Val Gly Gly Phe
        355                 360                 365

Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr Ala Leu Ser Thr Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser
    370                 375                 380

Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Pro Glu Lys Ala Gly Gln Pro Gly Gly Asp Arg Gly Pro Cys Pro
                405                 410                 415

Gln Asp Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asn Ala
            420                 425                 430

Lys Val Ile Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Val
        435                 440                 445

Asn Val
    450


<210>  43
<211>  1341
<212>  DNA
```

<213> Xylaria hypoxylon

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1341)
<223>

<400> 43

```
atg ttg tcc ctc gcc gtg tcg gcc gcc ctt ctc ggg ctc gcg tct gcc       48
Met Leu Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu Gly Leu Ala Ser Ala
1               5                  10                  15

cag cag gtt gga aag gag caa tct gag act cac cct aag ctg tct tgg       96
Gln Gln Val Gly Lys Glu Gln Ser Glu Thr His Pro Lys Leu Ser Trp
            20                  25                  30

aag aag tgc acc agc ggt ggt tcc tgc acc cag acc aac gct gag gtg      144
Lys Lys Cys Thr Ser Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Gln Thr Asn Ala Glu Val
        35                  40                  45

acc atc gac tct aac tgg cga tgg ctt cac tct ctc gaa ggc act gag      192
Thr Ile Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Ser Leu Glu Gly Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

aac tgc tac gat ggt aac aag tgg acc tcg cag tgc agc act ggc gag      240
Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Cys Ser Thr Gly Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

gac tgc gcc acc aag tgc gcc atc gag ggt gcc gac tac agc aag acc      288
Asp Cys Ala Thr Lys Cys Ala Ile Glu Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser Lys Thr
                85                  90                  95

tac ggt gcc tct act agc ggc gat gct ctt acc ctc aag ttc ctg acc      336
Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Lys Phe Leu Thr
            100                 105                 110

aag cac gag tac gga acc aac atc ggc tcc cga ttc tac ctt atg aat      384
Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Phe Tyr Leu Met Asn
        115                 120                 125

ggt gcc gac aag tac cag acc ttc gac ctc aag ggt aac gag ttc acc      432
Gly Ala Asp Lys Tyr Gln Thr Phe Asp Leu Lys Gly Asn Glu Phe Thr
    130                 135                 140

ttc gat gtc gac ctg tcc acc gtc gac tgt ggt ctt aac gcc gct ctt      480
Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

tac ttc gtc gcc atg gag gaa gac ggt ggc atg gct agc tac ccc aac      528
Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Ala Ser Tyr Pro Asn
                165                 170                 175

aac aag gcc ggt gcc aag tac ggt acc ggt tac tgt gac gct cag tgt      576
Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys
            180                 185                 190

gcc cgt gac ttg aag ttc gtc ggt ggc aag ggc aac gtt gag gga tgg      624
Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys Gly Asn Val Glu Gly Trp
        195                 200                 205

gag cca tcc acc aac gac gac aac gcc ggt gtt ggc cct tac ggt gcc      672
```

```
Glu Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Asp Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala
    210                 215                 220

tgc tgt gcc gaa atc gat gtc tgg gag tcc aac tct cac tct ttc gct      720
Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Ser His Ser Phe Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

ttc acc cct cac cct tgc acc acc aac gaa tac cac gtc tgt gag cag      768
Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Asn Glu Tyr His Val Cys Glu Gln
                245                 250                 255

gac gag tgt ggt ggt acc tac tct gag gac cga ttc gct ggc aag tgt      816
Asp Glu Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asp Arg Phe Ala Gly Lys Cys
            260                 265                 270

gat gcc aac ggt tgt gac tac aac cct tac cgc atg ggt aac acc gac      864
Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg Met Gly Asn Thr Asp
        275                 280                 285

ttc tac ggc cag ggc aag acc gtc gac acc agc aag aaa ttc act gtt      912
Phe Tyr Gly Gln Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys Phe Thr Val
    290                 295                 300

gtc acc cag ttc gcc gaa aac aag ttg act cag ttc ttc gtc cag gac      960
Val Thr Gln Phe Ala Glu Asn Lys Leu Thr Gln Phe Phe Val Gln Asp
305                 310                 315                 320

ggt aag aag att gag atc ccc ggt ccc aag att gac ggt ttc cct acc     1008
Gly Lys Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Gly Pro Lys Ile Asp Gly Phe Pro Thr
                325                 330                 335

gat agc gcc atc acc ccc gag tac tgc act gcc gaa ttc aac gtt cta     1056
Asp Ser Ala Ile Thr Pro Glu Tyr Cys Thr Ala Glu Phe Asn Val Leu
            340                 345                 350

gga gac cgt gac cgc ttc agt gaa gtt ggt ggc ttc gac cag ctc aac     1104
Gly Asp Arg Asp Arg Phe Ser Glu Val Gly Gly Phe Asp Gln Leu Asn
        355                 360                 365

aac gct ctt gac gta ccc atg gtc ctt gtc atg tcc atc tgg gac gac     1152
Asn Ala Leu Asp Val Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp
    370                 375                 380

cac tac gcc aac atg ctt tgg ctc gac tcc agc tac ccc cct gag aag     1200
His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser Tyr Pro Pro Glu Lys
385                 390                 395                 400

gct ggc cag ccc ggt ggt gac cgt ggt gac tgt gcc ccc gac tcc ggt     1248
Ala Gly Gln Pro Gly Gly Asp Arg Gly Asp Cys Ala Pro Asp Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415

gtc ccc tcc gac gtc gag gcc agc atc ccc gat gcc aag gtc gtc tgg     1296
Val Pro Ser Asp Val Glu Ala Ser Ile Pro Asp Ala Lys Val Val Trp
            420                 425                 430

tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggt ccc atc ggc tct act gtc gag gtt taa         1341
Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Val Glu Val
        435                 440                 445
```

<210> 44
<211> 446

<212> PRT
<213> Xylaria hypoxylon

<400> 44

```
Met Leu Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu Gly Leu Ala Ser Ala
1               5                  10                  15

Gln Gln Val Gly Lys Glu Gln Ser Glu Thr His Pro Lys Leu Ser Trp
            20                  25                  30

Lys Lys Cys Thr Ser Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Gln Thr Asn Ala Glu Val
        35                  40                  45

Thr Ile Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Ser Leu Glu Gly Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Cys Ser Thr Gly Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Cys Ala Thr Lys Cys Ala Ile Glu Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser Lys Thr
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Lys Phe Leu Thr
            100                 105                 110

Lys His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Phe Tyr Leu Met Asn
        115                 120                 125

Gly Ala Asp Lys Tyr Gln Thr Phe Asp Leu Lys Gly Asn Glu Phe Thr
    130                 135                 140

Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Ala Ser Tyr Pro Asn
                165                 170                 175

Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys
            180                 185                 190

Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys Gly Asn Val Glu Gly Trp
        195                 200                 205

Glu Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Asp Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala
    210                 215                 220

Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Ser His Ser Phe Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Asn Glu Tyr His Val Cys Glu Gln
                245                 250                 255

Asp Glu Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asp Arg Phe Ala Gly Lys Cys
            260                 265                 270

Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg Met Gly Asn Thr Asp
        275                 280                 285

Phe Tyr Gly Gln Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys Phe Thr Val
    290                 295                 300
```

```
Val Thr Gln Phe Ala Glu Asn Lys Leu Thr Gln Phe Phe Val Gln Asp
305                 310                 315                 320

Gly Lys Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Gly Pro Lys Ile Asp Gly Phe Pro Thr
                325                 330                 335

Asp Ser Ala Ile Thr Pro Glu Tyr Cys Thr Ala Glu Phe Asn Val Leu
            340                 345                 350

Gly Asp Arg Asp Arg Phe Ser Glu Val Gly Gly Phe Asp Gln Leu Asn
        355                 360                 365

Asn Ala Leu Asp Val Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp
    370                 375                 380

His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser Tyr Pro Pro Glu Lys
385                 390                 395                 400

Ala Gly Gln Pro Gly Gly Asp Arg Gly Asp Cys Ala Pro Asp Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415

Val Pro Ser Asp Val Glu Ala Ser Ile Pro Asp Ala Lys Val Val Trp
            420                 425                 430

Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Val Glu Val
        435                 440                 445
```

<210> 45
<211> 1584
<212> DNA
<213> Exidia glandulosa

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1584)
<223>

<400> 45

```
atg tac gcc aag ttc gct acc ctc gct gcc ctc gtg gca gct gcc agc      48
Met Tyr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ala Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

gcc cag cag gca tgc aca ctc acc gcc gag aac cat ccc tcc atg act      96
Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Ser Met Thr
            20                  25                  30

tgg tct aag tgt gcc gcc gga ggt agc tgc act tcg gtt tct ggt tca     144
Trp Ser Lys Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Ser Val Ser Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

gtc acc atc gat gcc aac tgg cga tgg ctt cac cag ctc aac agc gcc     192
Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Gln Leu Asn Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60

acc aac tgc tac gac ggc aac aag tgg aac acc acc tac tgc agc aca     240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Lys Trp Asn Thr Thr Tyr Cys Ser Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

gat gct act tgc gct gct cag tgc tgt gtt gat ggc tca gac tat gct     288
Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala Gln Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Tyr Ala
```

```
                85                  90                  95

ggc acc tac ggt gcc acc act agc ggt aac gct ctg aac ctc aag ttc      336
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtc acc caa ggg tcc tat tct aag aac atc ggt tcc cgg ttg tac ctc      384
Val Thr Gln Gly Ser Tyr Ser Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

atg gag tcg gat acc aag tat cag atg ttt caa ctg ctc ggc cag gag      432
Met Glu Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Gln Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu
    130                 135                 140

ttc act ttc gac gta gat gtc tcc aac ttg ggc tgc ggt ctc aac ggt      480
Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

gcc ctc tac ttc gtc agc atg gac gct gac ggt ggc acg tcc aag tat      528
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Thr Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

acc ggc aac aag gcc ggc gcc aag tat ggc act ggc tac tgc gac agc      576
Thr Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

cag tgc ccg cgc gac ctg aag ttc atc aat ggt cag gcc aac gtc gag      624
Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

ggc tgg act cct tcc acc aac gat gcc aac gcc ggc att ggc acc cac      672
Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Ile Gly Thr His
    210                 215                 220

ggc tcc tgc tgt tcg gag atg gac atc tgg gag gct aac aat gtt gcc      720
Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Val Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

gct gcg tac acc ccc cat cct tgc aca act atc ggc cag tcg atc tgc      768
Ala Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Ser Ile Cys
                245                 250                 255

tcg ggc gat tct tgc gga gga acc tac agc tct gac cgt tac gcc ggt      816
Ser Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

gtc tgc gat cca gac ggt tgc gat ttc aac agc tac cgc atg ggc gac      864
Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asp
        275                 280                 285

acg ggc ttc tac ggc aag ggc ctg aca gtc gac acg agc tcc aag ttc      912
Thr Gly Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

acc gtc gtc acc cag ttc ctc acc ggc tcc gac ggc aac ctt tcc gag      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Gly Ser Asp Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

atc aag cgc ttc tac gtc cag aac ggc aag gtc att ccc aac tcg cag     1008
Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Gln
                325                 330                 335
```

```
tcc aag att gcc ggc gtc agc ggc aac tcc atc acc acc gac ttc tgc     1056
Ser Lys Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Asp Phe Cys
            340                 345                 350

tcc gcc cag aag acc gcc ttc ggc gac acc aac gtc ttc gcg caa aag     1104
Ser Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Val Phe Ala Gln Lys
        355                 360                 365

gga ggt ctc gcc ggg atg ggc gcc gcc ctc aag gcc ggc atg gtc ctc     1152
Gly Gly Leu Ala Gly Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Lys Ala Gly Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

gtc atg tcc atc tgg gac gac cac gca gtc aac atg ctg tgg ctg gac     1200
Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Val Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

tcg acc tac ccg acc gac agc acc aag ccc ggc gcg gcc cgc ggc acc     1248
Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ser Thr Lys Pro Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Thr
                405                 410                 415

tgc ccg acc acc tcc ggc gtc ccc gcc gac gtc gag gcc cag gtc ccc     1296
Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Gln Val Pro
            420                 425                 430

aac tcg aac gtc atc tac tcc aac atc aag gtc ggc ccc atc aac tcg     1344
Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Pro Ile Asn Ser
        435                 440                 445

act ttc acc ggc ggc act tcc ggc ggc ggc ggt agc agc agc agc tcc     1392
Thr Phe Thr Gly Gly Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser
    450                 455                 460

acc acc atc cga acc agc acc acc agc act cgc acc acc agc acc agc     1440
Thr Thr Ile Arg Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Thr Arg Thr Thr Ser Thr Ser
465                 470                 475                 480

acc gcg ccc ggc ggc ggc tcc act ggc agc gcc ggc gcc gat cac tgg     1488
Thr Ala Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser Ala Gly Ala Asp His Trp
                485                 490                 495

gcg caa tgc ggc ggt atc ggc tgg act ggt ccc acg acc tgc aag agc     1536
Ala Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Thr Cys Lys Ser
            500                 505                 510

ccg tac acg tgc aca gcc tcc aac ccg tac tac tcg cag tgc ttg taa     1584
Pro Tyr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ser Asn Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu
        515                 520                 525
```

<210> 46
<211> 527
<212> PRT
<213> Exidia glandulosa

<400> 46

```
Met Tyr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ala Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Ser Met Thr
            20                  25                  30
```

```
Trp Ser Lys Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Ser Val Ser Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Gln Leu Asn Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Lys Trp Asn Thr Thr Tyr Cys Ser Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala Gln Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Tyr Ala
                85                  90                  95

Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

Val Thr Gln Gly Ser Tyr Ser Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

Met Glu Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Gln Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu
    130                 135                 140

Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Thr Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

Thr Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Ile Gly Thr His
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Val Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Ser Ile Cys
                245                 250                 255

Ser Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asp
        275                 280                 285

Thr Gly Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Gly Ser Asp Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Gln
                325                 330                 335

Ser Lys Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Asp Phe Cys
            340                 345                 350

Ser Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Val Phe Ala Gln Lys
        355                 360                 365
```

```
Gly Gly Leu Ala Gly Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Lys Ala Gly Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Val Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ser Thr Lys Pro Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Thr
                405                 410                 415

Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Gln Val Pro
            420                 425                 430

Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Pro Ile Asn Ser
        435                 440                 445

Thr Phe Thr Gly Gly Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser
    450                 455                 460

Thr Thr Ile Arg Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Thr Arg Thr Thr Ser Thr Ser
465                 470                 475                 480

Thr Ala Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser Ala Gly Ala Asp His Trp
                485                 490                 495

Ala Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Thr Cys Lys Ser
            500                 505                 510

Pro Tyr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ser Asn Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu
        515                 520                 525
```

<210> 47
<211> 1368
<212> DNA
<213> Exidia glandulosa

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1368)
<223>

<400> 47

```
atg tac gcc aag ttc gct acc ctc gct gcc ctc gtg gca gct gcc agc      48
Met Tyr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ala Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

gcc cag cag gca tgc aca ctc acc gcc gag aac cat ccc tcc atg act      96
Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Ser Met Thr
            20                  25                  30

tgg tct aag tgt gcc gcc gga ggt agc tgc act tcg gtt tct ggt tca     144
Trp Ser Lys Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Ser Val Ser Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

gtc acc atc gat gcc aac tgg cga tgg ctt cac cag ctc aac agc gcc     192
Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Gln Leu Asn Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60

acc aac tgc tac gac ggc aac aag tgg aac acc acc tac tgc agc aca     240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Lys Trp Asn Thr Thr Tyr Cys Ser Thr
```

```
65                  70                  75                  80

gat gct act tgc gct gct cag tgc tgt gtt gat ggc tca gac tat gct      288
Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala Gln Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Tyr Ala
                85                  90                  95

ggc acc tac ggt gcc acc act agc ggt aac gct ctg aac ctc aag ttc      336
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtc acc caa ggg tcc tat tct aag aac atc ggt tcc cgg ttg tac ctc      384
Val Thr Gln Gly Ser Tyr Ser Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

atg gag tcg gat acc aag tat cag atg ttt caa ctg ctc ggc cag gag      432
Met Glu Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Gln Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu
    130                 135                 140

ttc act ttc gac gta gat gtc tcc aac ttg ggc tgc ggt ctc aac ggt      480
Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

gcc ctc tac ttc gtc agc atg gac gct gac ggt ggc acg tcc aag tat      528
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Thr Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

acc ggc aac aag gcc ggc gcc aag tat ggc act ggc tac tgc gac agc      576
Thr Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

cag tgc ccg cgc gac ctg aag ttc atc aat ggt cag gcc aac gtc gag      624
Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

ggc tgg act cct tcc acc aac gat gcc aac gcc ggc att ggc acc cac      672
Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Ile Gly Thr His
    210                 215                 220

ggc tcc tgc tgt tcg gag atg gac atc tgg gag gct aac aat gtt gcc      720
Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Val Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

gct gcg tac acc ccc cat cct tgc aca act atc ggc cag tcg atc tgc      768
Ala Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Ser Ile Cys
                245                 250                 255

tcg ggc gat tct tgc gga gga acc tac agc tct gac cgt tac gcc ggt      816
Ser Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

gtc tgc gat cca gac ggt tgc gat ttc aac agc tac cgc atg ggc gac      864
Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asp
        275                 280                 285

acg ggc ttc tac ggc aag ggc ctg aca gtc gac acg agc tcc aag ttc      912
Thr Gly Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

acc gtc gtc acc cag ttc ctc acc ggc tcc gac ggc aac ctt tcc gag      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Gly Ser Asp Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320
```

```
atc aag cgc ttc tac gtc cag aac ggc aag gtc att ccc aac tcg cag     1008
Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Gln
                325                 330                 335

tcc aag att gcc ggc gtc agc ggc aac tcc atc acc acc gac ttc tgc     1056
Ser Lys Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Asp Phe Cys
            340                 345                 350

tcc gcc cag aag acc gcc ttc ggc gac acc aac gtc ttc gcg caa aag     1104
Ser Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Val Phe Ala Gln Lys
        355                 360                 365

gga ggt ctc gcc ggg atg ggc gcc gcc ctc aag gcc ggc atg gtc ctc     1152
Gly Gly Leu Ala Gly Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Lys Ala Gly Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

gtc atg tcc atc tgg gac gat cac tac gcc aac atg ctg tgg ctc gac     1200
Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

tcg acc tac ccg act gac gcc tct ccc gat gag ccc ggc aag ggc cgc     1248
Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Ser Pro Asp Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Arg
                405                 410                 415

ggc acc tgc gac acc agc tcg ggt gtt cct gct gac atc gag acc agc     1296
Gly Thr Cys Asp Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Ile Glu Thr Ser
            420                 425                 430

cag gcc agc aac tca gtc atc tac tcg aac atc aag ttc gga ccc atc     1344
Gln Ala Ser Asn Ser Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Ile
        435                 440                 445

aac tcg acc ttc aag gcg tcc taa                                    1368
Asn Ser Thr Phe Lys Ala Ser
    450                 455
```

<210> 48
<211> 455
<212> PRT
<213> Exidia glandulosa

<400> 48

```
Met Tyr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ala Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Thr Leu Thr Ala Glu Asn His Pro Ser Met Thr
            20                  25                  30

Trp Ser Lys Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Ser Val Ser Gly Ser
        35                  40                  45

Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Gln Leu Asn Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Lys Trp Asn Thr Thr Tyr Cys Ser Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala Gln Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Tyr Ala
                85                  90                  95
```

```
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

Val Thr Gln Gly Ser Tyr Ser Lys Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

Met Glu Ser Asp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Met Phe Gln Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu
    130                 135                 140

Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Thr Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

Thr Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser
            180                 185                 190

Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu
        195                 200                 205

Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Ile Gly Thr His
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Val Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Gly Gln Ser Ile Cys
                245                 250                 255

Ser Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Ala Gly
            260                 265                 270

Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asp
        275                 280                 285

Thr Gly Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Phe
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Gly Ser Asp Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Gln
                325                 330                 335

Ser Lys Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Asp Phe Cys
            340                 345                 350

Ser Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Val Phe Ala Gln Lys
        355                 360                 365

Gly Gly Leu Ala Gly Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Lys Ala Gly Met Val Leu
    370                 375                 380

Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Ser Pro Asp Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Arg
                405                 410                 415

Gly Thr Cys Asp Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Ile Glu Thr Ser
            420                 425                 430
```

```
Gln Ala Ser Asn Ser Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Ile
        435                 440                 445

Asn Ser Thr Phe Lys Ala Ser
    450                 455


<210>  49
<211>  1395
<212>  DNA
<213>  Poitrasia circinans

<220>
<221>  CDS
<222>  (1)..(1395)
<223>

<400>  49

atg cat cag act tcc gtt ctt tct tcg ctc tct ttg ctc ctc gca gcc      48
Met His Gln Thr Ser Val Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala
1               5                   10                  15

tcc ggt gcc cag cag gtc ggc acc cag aat gct gag act cac ccg agt      96
Ser Gly Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Gln Asn Ala Glu Thr His Pro Ser
            20                  25                  30

ctg acc acc cag aag tgt acc acc gac ggc ggc tgc acc gac cag tcc     144
Leu Thr Thr Gln Lys Cys Thr Thr Asp Gly Gly Cys Thr Asp Gln Ser
        35                  40                  45

act gcc atc gtg ctt gac gcc aac tgg cgc tgg ctg cac acc acc gag     192
Thr Ala Ile Val Leu Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Thr Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

ggc tac acc aac tgc tac act ggc cag gaa tgg gac acc gac atc tgc     240
Gly Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Gln Glu Trp Asp Thr Asp Ile Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

tcc tcc ccg gag gct tgc gcc acc ggc tgc gct ctt gac ggt gcc gac     288
Ser Ser Pro Glu Ala Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp
                85                  90                  95

tac gag ggc act tac ggc att acg act gac ggc aac gct ctt tcc atg     336
Tyr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asp Gly Asn Ala Leu Ser Met
            100                 105                 110

aag ttt gtc acc cag ggc tcg cag aag aac gtc ggc ggt cgt gtt tac     384
Lys Phe Val Thr Gln Gly Ser Gln Lys Asn Val Gly Gly Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

ctg ctt gct ccc gac tcc gaa gat gcg tac gag ctc ttc aag ttg aag     432
Leu Leu Ala Pro Asp Ser Glu Asp Ala Tyr Glu Leu Phe Lys Leu Lys
    130                 135                 140

aac cag gag ttc act ttc gac gtt gac gtc tcc gac ctc ccc tgc ggc     480
Asn Gln Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Cys Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

ctg aac ggc gcc ctg tac ttc tcc gag atg gat gaa gat ggt ggc atg     528
Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ser Glu Met Asp Glu Asp Gly Gly Met
```

```
                165                 170                 175

tcc aag tac gag aac aac aag gcc ggc gcc aag tac ggc act ggc tac      576
Ser Lys Tyr Glu Asn Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr
            180                 185                 190

tgc gac acg cag tgc ccc cac gac gtc aag ttc atc aac ggc gag gcc      624
Cys Asp Thr Gln Cys Pro His Asp Val Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala
        195                 200                 205

aac att ctc aac tgg acc aag tcc gag acc gac gtc aac gcc ggc act      672
Asn Ile Leu Asn Trp Thr Lys Ser Glu Thr Asp Val Asn Ala Gly Thr
    210                 215                 220

ggc caa tac ggc tcc tgc tgc aac gag atg gat atc tgg gag gcc aac      720
Gly Gln Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys Asn Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

tcg cag gcc acc gcc gtc act ccc cac gtc tgc aac gcc gat gtc atc      768
Ser Gln Ala Thr Ala Val Thr Pro His Val Cys Asn Ala Asp Val Ile
                245                 250                 255

ggc cag gtc cgt tgc aac ggc acc gac tgc ggt gac ggc gac aac cgc      816
Gly Gln Val Arg Cys Asn Gly Thr Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Asp Asn Arg
            260                 265                 270

tac ggc ggc gtc tgc gac aag gat ggc tgc gac tac aac ccc tac cgc      864
Tyr Gly Gly Val Cys Asp Lys Asp Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg
        275                 280                 285

atg ggc aac gag tcg ttc tac ggc tcc aac ggc agc acc atc gac acc      912
Met Gly Asn Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gly Ser Asn Gly Ser Thr Ile Asp Thr
    290                 295                 300

act gcc aag ttc acc gtc att acg cag ttc atc acc tcg gac aac act      960
Thr Ala Lys Phe Thr Val Ile Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Ser Asp Asn Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

tcg act ggc gac ctc gtt gag atc cgc cgc aag tac gtc cag gac ggc     1008
Ser Thr Gly Asp Leu Val Glu Ile Arg Arg Lys Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly
                325                 330                 335

acc gtc atc gag aac tcg ttc gcc gac tac gac acc ctg gcc acg ttc     1056
Thr Val Ile Glu Asn Ser Phe Ala Asp Tyr Asp Thr Leu Ala Thr Phe
            340                 345                 350

aac tcc atc tcg gac gac ttc tgc gac gcc cag aag acg ctc ttc ggc     1104
Asn Ser Ile Ser Asp Asp Phe Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Leu Phe Gly
        355                 360                 365

gac gag aac gac ttc aag acc aag ggc ggc att gcc cgc atg ggc gag     1152
Asp Glu Asn Asp Phe Lys Thr Lys Gly Gly Ile Ala Arg Met Gly Glu
    370                 375                 380

tcc ttc gag cgc ggc atg gtc ctc gtc atg agc atc tgg gat gac cac     1200
Ser Phe Glu Arg Gly Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His
385                 390                 395                 400

gcg gcc aac gcc ctc tgg ctc gac tcg acc tac ccc gtc gac ggc gac     1248
Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Val Asp Gly Asp
                405                 410                 415
```

```
gcg acc aag cct ggc atc aag cgc ggc cct tgc ggc acc gac act ggt     1296
Ala Thr Lys Pro Gly Ile Lys Arg Gly Pro Cys Gly Thr Asp Thr Gly
            420                 425                 430

gtt ccc gcc gac gtc gag tcg gag tcg ccc gat tcg acc gtc atc tac     1344
Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ser Glu Ser Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Ile Tyr
        435                 440                 445

tcc aac att cgc tac gga gac att ggc tcc acc ttc aac gcc acc gct     1392
Ser Asn Ile Arg Tyr Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Asn Ala Thr Ala
    450                 455                 460

tag                                                                 1395
```

<210> 50
<211> 464
<212> PRT
<213> Poitrasia circinans

<400> 50

```
Met His Gln Thr Ser Val Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Gly Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Gln Asn Ala Glu Thr His Pro Ser
            20                  25                  30

Leu Thr Thr Gln Lys Cys Thr Thr Asp Gly Gly Cys Thr Asp Gln Ser
        35                  40                  45

Thr Ala Ile Val Leu Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Thr Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Gly Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Gln Glu Trp Asp Thr Asp Ile Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Ser Pro Glu Ala Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asp Gly Asn Ala Leu Ser Met
            100                 105                 110

Lys Phe Val Thr Gln Gly Ser Gln Lys Asn Val Gly Gly Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Leu Leu Ala Pro Asp Ser Glu Asp Ala Tyr Glu Leu Phe Lys Leu Lys
    130                 135                 140

Asn Gln Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Cys Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ser Glu Met Asp Glu Asp Gly Gly Met
                165                 170                 175

Ser Lys Tyr Glu Asn Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr
            180                 185                 190

Cys Asp Thr Gln Cys Pro His Asp Val Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala
        195                 200                 205
```

```
Asn Ile Leu Asn Trp Thr Lys Ser Glu Thr Asp Val Asn Ala Gly Thr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Gln Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys Asn Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Gln Ala Thr Ala Val Thr Pro His Val Cys Asn Ala Asp Val Ile
                245                 250                 255

Gly Gln Val Arg Cys Asn Gly Thr Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Asp Asn Arg
            260                 265                 270

Tyr Gly Gly Val Cys Asp Lys Asp Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg
        275                 280                 285

Met Gly Asn Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gly Ser Asn Gly Ser Thr Ile Asp Thr
    290                 295                 300

Thr Ala Lys Phe Thr Val Ile Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Ser Asp Asn Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Ser Thr Gly Asp Leu Val Glu Ile Arg Arg Lys Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly
                325                 330                 335

Thr Val Ile Glu Asn Ser Phe Ala Asp Tyr Asp Thr Leu Ala Thr Phe
            340                 345                 350

Asn Ser Ile Ser Asp Asp Phe Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Leu Phe Gly
        355                 360                 365

Asp Glu Asn Asp Phe Lys Thr Lys Gly Gly Ile Ala Arg Met Gly Glu
    370                 375                 380

Ser Phe Glu Arg Gly Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His
385                 390                 395                 400

Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Val Asp Gly Asp
                405                 410                 415

Ala Thr Lys Pro Gly Ile Lys Arg Gly Pro Cys Gly Thr Asp Thr Gly
            420                 425                 430

Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ser Glu Ser Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Ile Tyr
        435                 440                 445

Ser Asn Ile Arg Tyr Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Asn Ala Thr Ala
    450                 455                 460
```

<210> 51
<211> 1383
<212> DNA
<213> Coprinus cinereus

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1383)
<223>

<400> 51

atg ttc aag aaa gtc gcc ctc acc gct ctc tgc ttc ctc gcc gtc gca 48

```
Met Phe Lys Lys Val Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Cys Phe Leu Ala Val Ala
1               5                  10                  15

cag gcc caa cag gtc ggt cgc gaa gtc gct gaa aac cac ccc cgt ctc      96
Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Arg Glu Val Ala Glu Asn His Pro Arg Leu
            20                  25                  30

ccg tgg cag cgt tgc act cgc aac ggc gga tgc cag act gtc tcc aac     144
Pro Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Arg Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Thr Val Ser Asn
        35                  40                  45

ggt cag gtc gtc ctc gac gcc aac tgg cga tgg ctc cac gtc acc gac     192
Gly Gln Val Val Leu Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Val Thr Asp
    50                  55                  60

ggc tac acc aac tgc tac acc ggt aac tcc tgg aac agc acc gtc tgc     240
Gly Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Ser Trp Asn Ser Thr Val Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

tcc gac ccc acc acc tgc gct cag cga tgc gct ctc gag ggt gcc aac     288
Ser Asp Pro Thr Thr Cys Ala Gln Arg Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn
                85                  90                  95

tac cag caa acc tac ggt atc acc acc aac gga gac gcc ctc acc atc     336
Tyr Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Ile
            100                 105                 110

aag ttc ctc acc cga tcc caa caa acc aac gtc ggt gct cgt gtc tac     384
Lys Phe Leu Thr Arg Ser Gln Gln Thr Asn Val Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

ctc atg gag aac gag aac cga tac cag atg ttc aac ctc ctc aac aag     432
Leu Met Glu Asn Glu Asn Arg Tyr Gln Met Phe Asn Leu Leu Asn Lys
    130                 135                 140

gag ttc acc ttc gac gtt gac gtc tcc aag gtt cct tgc ggt atc aac     480
Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Lys Val Pro Cys Gly Ile Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

ggt gcc ctc tac ttc atc cag atg gac gcc gat ggt ggt atg agc aag     528
Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ile Gln Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys
                165                 170                 175

caa ccc aac aac agg gct ggt gct aag tac ggt acc ggc tac tgc gac     576
Gln Pro Asn Asn Arg Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

tct cag tgc ccc cgt gac atc aag ttc att gac ggc gtg gcc aac agc     624
Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asp Gly Val Ala Asn Ser
        195                 200                 205

gcc gac tgg act cca tcc gag acc gat ccc aat gcc gga agg ggt cgc     672
Ala Asp Trp Thr Pro Ser Glu Thr Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Arg Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

tac ggc att tgc tgc gcc gag atg gat atc tgg gag gcc aac tcc atc     720
Tyr Gly Ile Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile
225                 230                 235                 240

tcc aat gcc tac acc ccc cac cct tgc cga acc cag aac gat ggt ggc     768
Ser Asn Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Arg Thr Gln Asn Asp Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255
```

```
tac cag cgc tgc gag ggc cgc gac tgc aac cag cct cgc tat gag ggt      816
Tyr Gln Arg Cys Glu Gly Arg Asp Cys Asn Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Gly
            260                 265                 270

ctt tgc gat cct gat ggc tgt gac tac aac ccc ttc cgc atg ggt aac      864
Leu Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Phe Arg Met Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

aag gac ttc tac gga ccc gga aag acc gtc gac acc aac agg aag atg      912
Lys Asp Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Asn Arg Lys Met
    290                 295                 300

acc gtc gtc acc caa ttc atc acc cac gac aac acc gac act ggc acc      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr His Asp Asn Thr Asp Thr Gly Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

ctc gtt gac atc cgc cgc ctc tac gtt caa gac ggc cgt gtc att gcc     1008
Leu Val Asp Ile Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ala
                325                 330                 335

aac cct ccc acc aac ttc ccc ggt ctc atg ccc gcc cac gac tcc atc     1056
Asn Pro Pro Thr Asn Phe Pro Gly Leu Met Pro Ala His Asp Ser Ile
            340                 345                 350

acc gag cag ttc tgc act gac cag aag aac ctc ttc ggc gac tac agc     1104
Thr Glu Gln Phe Cys Thr Asp Gln Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Asp Tyr Ser
        355                 360                 365

agc ttc gct cgt gac ggt ggt ctc gct cac atg ggt cgc tcc ctc gcc     1152
Ser Phe Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Leu Ala His Met Gly Arg Ser Leu Ala
    370                 375                 380

aag ggt cac gtc ctc gct ctc tcc atc tgg aac gac cac ggt gcc cac     1200
Lys Gly His Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ile Trp Asn Asp His Gly Ala His
385                 390                 395                 400

atg ttg tgg ctc gac tcc aac tac ccc acc gac gct gac ccc aac aag     1248
Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Asp Pro Asn Lys
                405                 410                 415

ccc ggt att gct cgt ggt acc tgc ccg acc act ggt ggc acc ccc cgt     1296
Pro Gly Ile Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Gly Gly Thr Pro Arg
            420                 425                 430

gaa acc gaa caa aac cac cct gat gcc cag gtc atc ttc tcc aac att     1344
Glu Thr Glu Gln Asn His Pro Asp Ala Gln Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile
        435                 440                 445

aaa ttc ggt gac atc ggc tcg act ttc tct ggt tac taa                 1383
Lys Phe Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Ser Gly Tyr
    450                 455                 460
```

<210> 52
<211> 460
<212> PRT
<213> Coprinus cinereus

<400> 52

Met Phe Lys Lys Val Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Cys Phe Leu Ala Val Ala

```
1               5                   10                  15

Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Arg Glu Val Ala Glu Asn His Pro Arg Leu
            20                  25                  30

Pro Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Arg Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Thr Val Ser Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gly Gln Val Val Leu Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Val Thr Asp
    50                  55                  60

Gly Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Ser Trp Asn Ser Thr Val Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Asp Pro Thr Thr Cys Ala Gln Arg Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Ile
            100                 105                 110

Lys Phe Leu Thr Arg Ser Gln Gln Thr Asn Val Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Leu Met Glu Asn Glu Asn Arg Tyr Gln Met Phe Asn Leu Leu Asn Lys
    130                 135                 140

Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Lys Val Pro Cys Gly Ile Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ile Gln Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys
                165                 170                 175

Gln Pro Asn Asn Arg Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asp Gly Val Ala Asn Ser
        195                 200                 205

Ala Asp Trp Thr Pro Ser Glu Thr Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Arg Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

Tyr Gly Ile Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Asn Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Arg Thr Gln Asn Asp Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Gln Arg Cys Glu Gly Arg Asp Cys Asn Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Gly
            260                 265                 270

Leu Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Phe Arg Met Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

Lys Asp Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Lys Thr Val Asp Thr Asn Arg Lys Met
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr His Asp Asn Thr Asp Thr Gly Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Asp Ile Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ala
                325                 330                 335
```

```
Asn Pro Pro Thr Asn Phe Pro Gly Leu Met Pro Ala His Asp Ser Ile
            340                 345                 350

Thr Glu Gln Phe Cys Thr Asp Gln Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Asp Tyr Ser
        355                 360                 365

Ser Phe Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Leu Ala His Met Gly Arg Ser Leu Ala
    370                 375                 380

Lys Gly His Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ile Trp Asn Asp His Gly Ala His
385                 390                 395                 400

Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Asp Pro Asn Lys
                405                 410                 415

Pro Gly Ile Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Gly Gly Thr Pro Arg
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Gln Asn His Pro Asp Ala Gln Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile
        435                 440                 445

Lys Phe Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Ser Gly Tyr
    450                 455                 460


<210>  53
<211>  1353
<212>  DNA
<213>  Acremonium sp.

<220>
<221>  CDS
<222>  (1)..(1353)
<223>

<400>  53

atg atg aag cag tat ctt cag tac ctg gcg gcg gct ctg ccc cta atg      48
Met Met Lys Gln Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu Met
1               5                   10                  15

ggc ctt gcc gcg ggc cag caa gcc ggc cgg gag acg ccc gaa aac cac      96
Gly Leu Ala Ala Gly Gln Gln Ala Gly Arg Glu Thr Pro Glu Asn His
            20                  25                  30

ccc cgg ctc acc tgg aag aag tgc tcg ggc cag ggg tcc tgc cag acc     144
Pro Arg Leu Thr Trp Lys Lys Cys Ser Gly Gln Gly Ser Cys Gln Thr
        35                  40                  45

gtc aac ggc gag gtc gtc att gat gcc aac tgg cgc tgg ctc cac gac     192
Val Asn Gly Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Asp
    50                  55                  60

tcc aac atg cag aac tgc tac gac ggc aac cag tgg acc agc gcg tgc     240
Ser Asn Met Gln Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Gln Trp Thr Ser Ala Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

agc tcg gcc acc gac tgc gcc tcc aag tgc tac atc gag ggt gcc gac     288
Ser Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Ser Lys Cys Tyr Ile Glu Gly Ala Asp
                85                  90                  95

tac ggc agg acc tac ggc gct tcg acg agc ggc gac tcc ctc acg ctc     336
```

```
Tyr Gly Arg Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu
            100                 105                 110

aag ttt gtc act cag cac gag tac ggt acc aac atc ggc tcg cgc ttc      384
Lys Phe Val Thr Gln His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Phe
        115                 120                 125

tac ctg atg agc agc ccg acc cgg tac cag atg ttc acc ctc atg aac      432
Tyr Leu Met Ser Ser Pro Thr Arg Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Met Asn
    130                 135                 140

aac gaa ttt gct ttc gat gtc gac ctc tcg acc gtc gag tgc ggc atc      480
Asn Glu Phe Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Val Glu Cys Gly Ile
145                 150                 155                 160

aac agc gcc ctg tac ttc gtc gcc atg gag gag gac ggc ggc atg gcc      528
Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Ala
                165                 170                 175

agc tac ccc acc aac aag gcc gga gcc aag tac ggc acg ggt tac tgc      576
Ser Tyr Pro Thr Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys
            180                 185                 190

gac gcc caa tgc gcc cgt gat ctc aag ttc gtc ggc ggc aag gcc aac      624
Asp Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys Ala Asn
        195                 200                 205

att gag ggc tgg agg ccg tcc acc aac gac gcg aac gcc ggc gtc ggc      672
Ile Glu Gly Trp Arg Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Gly
    210                 215                 220

ccg atg ggc ggc tgc tgc gcg gaa atc gat gtt tgg gag tcc aac gcc      720
Pro Met Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

cac gct ttt gcc ttc acg ccg cac gcg tgc gag aac aac aac tac cac      768
His Ala Phe Ala Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Glu Asn Asn Asn Tyr His
                245                 250                 255

atc tgc gag acc tcc aac tgc ggc ggt acc tac tcc gac gac cgc ttc      816
Ile Cys Glu Thr Ser Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Arg Phe
            260                 265                 270

gcc ggc ctc tgc gac gcc aac ggc tgc gac tac aac ccg tac cgc atg      864
Ala Gly Leu Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg Met
        275                 280                 285

ggc aac ccc gac ttc tac ggc aag ggc aag act ctt gac acc tcg cgg      912
Gly Asn Pro Asp Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Asp Thr Ser Arg
    290                 295                 300

aag ttc acc gtc gtc acc cgc ttc cag gag aac gac ctc tcg cag tac      960
Lys Phe Thr Val Val Thr Arg Phe Gln Glu Asn Asp Leu Ser Gln Tyr
305                 310                 315                 320

ttc atc cag gac ggc cgc aag atc gag atc ccg ccc ccg acc tgg gac     1008
Phe Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Pro Pro Thr Trp Asp
                325                 330                 335

ggc ctc ccg aag agc agc cac atc acg ccc gag ctg tgc gcg acc cag     1056
Gly Leu Pro Lys Ser Ser His Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Ala Thr Gln
            340                 345                 350
```

```
ttc gac gtc ttc gac gac cgc aac cgc ttc gag gag gtc ggc ggc ttc     1104
Phe Asp Val Phe Asp Asp Arg Asn Arg Phe Glu Glu Val Gly Gly Phe
        355                 360                 365

ccc gcc ctc aac gcc gct ctc cgc atc ccc atg gtc ctt gtc atg tcc     1152
Pro Ala Leu Asn Ala Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser
    370                 375                 380

atc tgg gac gac cac tac gcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac tcc gtc tac     1200
Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Val Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

ccg ccc gag aag gag ggc acc ccc ggc gcc gag cgt ggc cct tgc ccc     1248
Pro Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Thr Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly Pro Cys Pro
                405                 410                 415

cag acc tct ggt gtc ccc gcc gaa gtc gag gcc cag tac ccc aac gcc     1296
Gln Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asn Ala
            420                 425                 430

aag gtc gtc tgg tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc ggc tcg acc tac     1344
Lys Val Val Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Tyr
        435                 440                 445

aac atg taa                                                        1353
Asn Met
    450
```

<210> 54
<211> 450
<212> PRT
<213> Acremonium sp.

<400> 54

```
Met Met Lys Gln Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu Met
1               5                   10                  15

Gly Leu Ala Ala Gly Gln Gln Ala Gly Arg Glu Thr Pro Glu Asn His
            20                  25                  30

Pro Arg Leu Thr Trp Lys Lys Cys Ser Gly Gln Gly Ser Cys Gln Thr
        35                  40                  45

Val Asn Gly Glu Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Asp
    50                  55                  60

Ser Asn Met Gln Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Gln Trp Thr Ser Ala Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ala Ser Lys Cys Tyr Ile Glu Gly Ala Asp
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Gly Arg Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Thr Leu
            100                 105                 110

Lys Phe Val Thr Gln His Glu Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Phe
        115                 120                 125

Tyr Leu Met Ser Ser Pro Thr Arg Tyr Gln Met Phe Thr Leu Met Asn
```

```
    130                 135                 140

Asn Glu Phe Ala Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Val Glu Cys Gly Ile
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Met Ala
                165                 170                 175

Ser Tyr Pro Thr Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys
            180                 185                 190

Asp Ala Gln Cys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Val Gly Gly Lys Ala Asn
        195                 200                 205

Ile Glu Gly Trp Arg Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Gly
    210                 215                 220

Pro Met Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Glu Ile Asp Val Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

His Ala Phe Ala Phe Thr Pro His Ala Cys Glu Asn Asn Asn Tyr His
                245                 250                 255

Ile Cys Glu Thr Ser Asn Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Arg Phe
            260                 265                 270

Ala Gly Leu Cys Asp Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Arg Met
        275                 280                 285

Gly Asn Pro Asp Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Asp Thr Ser Arg
    290                 295                 300

Lys Phe Thr Val Val Thr Arg Phe Gln Glu Asn Asp Leu Ser Gln Tyr
305                 310                 315                 320

Phe Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Lys Ile Glu Ile Pro Pro Pro Thr Trp Asp
                325                 330                 335

Gly Leu Pro Lys Ser Ser His Ile Thr Pro Glu Leu Cys Ala Thr Gln
            340                 345                 350

Phe Asp Val Phe Asp Asp Arg Asn Arg Phe Glu Glu Val Gly Gly Phe
        355                 360                 365

Pro Ala Leu Asn Ala Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Met Val Leu Val Met Ser
    370                 375                 380

Ile Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Val Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Thr Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly Pro Cys Pro
                405                 410                 415

Gln Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asn Ala
            420                 425                 430

Lys Val Val Trp Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Tyr
        435                 440                 445

Asn Met
    450
```

<210> 55
<211> 1599
<212> DNA
<213> Chaetomidium pingtungium

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1599)
<223>

<400> 55

```
atg ctg gcc tcc acc ttc tcc tac cgc atg tac aag acc gcg ctc atc       48
Met Leu Ala Ser Thr Phe Ser Tyr Arg Met Tyr Lys Thr Ala Leu Ile
1               5                  10                  15

ctg gcc gcc ctt ctg ggc tct ggc cag gct cag cag gtc ggt act tcc       96
Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Gly Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Ser
            20                  25                  30

cag gcg gaa gtg cat ccg tcc atg acc tgg cag agc tgc acg gct ggc      144
Gln Ala Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr Trp Gln Ser Cys Thr Ala Gly
        35                  40                  45

ggc agc tgc acc acc aac aac ggc aag gtg gtc atc gac gcg aac tgg      192
Gly Ser Cys Thr Thr Asn Asn Gly Lys Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp
    50                  55                  60

cgt tgg gtg cac aaa gtc ggc gac tac acc aac tgc tac acc ggc aac      240
Arg Trp Val His Lys Val Gly Asp Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

acc tgg gac acg act atc tgc cct gac gat gcg acc tgc gca tcc aac      288
Thr Trp Asp Thr Thr Ile Cys Pro Asp Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ser Asn
                85                  90                  95

tgc gcc ctt gag ggt gcc aac tac gaa tcc acc tat ggt gtg acc gcc      336
Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ser Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Ala
            100                 105                 110

agc ggc aat tcc ctc cgc ctc aac ttc gtc acc acc agc cag cag aag      384
Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe Val Thr Thr Ser Gln Gln Lys
        115                 120                 125

aac att ggc tcg cgt ctg tac atg atg aag gac gac tcg acc tac gag      432
Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Met Met Lys Asp Asp Ser Thr Tyr Glu
    130                 135                 140

atg ttt aag ctg ctg aac cag gag ttc acc ttc gat gtc gat gtc tcc      480
Met Phe Lys Leu Leu Asn Gln Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

aac ctc ccc tgc ggt ctc aac ggt gct ctg tac ttt gtc gcc atg gac      528
Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Asp
                165                 170                 175

gcc ggc ggt ggc atg tcc aag tac cca acc aac aag gcc ggt gcc aag      576
Ala Gly Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr Pro Thr Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys
            180                 185                 190

tac ggt act gga tac tgt gac tcg cag tgc cct cgc gac ctc aag ttc      624
```

```
Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe
        195                 200                 205

atc aac ggt cag gcc aac gtt gaa ggg tgg cag ccc tcc tcc aac gat      672
Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu Gly Trp Gln Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp
    210                 215                 220

gcc aat gcg ggt acc ggc aac cac ggg tcc tgc tgc gcg gag atg gat      720
Ala Asn Ala Gly Thr Gly Asn His Gly Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp
225                 230                 235                 240

atc tgg gag gcc aac agc atc tcc acg gcc ttc acc ccc cat ccg tgc      768
Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys
                245                 250                 255

gac acg ccc ggc cag gtg atg tgc acc ggt gat gcc tgc ggt ggc acc      816
Asp Thr Pro Gly Gln Val Met Cys Thr Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Gly Thr
            260                 265                 270

tac agc tcc gac cgc tac ggc ggc acc tgc gac ccc gac gga tgt gat      864
Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Gly Gly Thr Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp
        275                 280                 285

ttc aac tcc ttc cgc cag ggc aac aag acc ttc tac ggc cct ggc atg      912
Phe Asn Ser Phe Arg Gln Gly Asn Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met
    290                 295                 300

acc gtc gac acc aag agc aag ttt acc gtc gtc acc cag ttc atc acc      960
Thr Val Asp Thr Lys Ser Lys Phe Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

gac gac ggc acc tcc agc ggc acc ctc aag gag atc aag cgc ttc tac     1008
Asp Asp Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Thr Leu Lys Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr
                325                 330                 335

gtg cag aac ggc aag gtg atc ccc aac tcg gag tcg acc tgg acc ggc     1056
Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu Ser Thr Trp Thr Gly
            340                 345                 350

gtc agc ggc aac tcc atc acc acc gag tac tgc acc gcc cag aag agc     1104
Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Glu Tyr Cys Thr Ala Gln Lys Ser
        355                 360                 365

ctg ttc cag gac cag aac gtc ttc gaa aag cac ggc ggc ctc gag ggc     1152
Leu Phe Gln Asp Gln Asn Val Phe Glu Lys His Gly Gly Leu Glu Gly
    370                 375                 380

atg ggt gct gcc ctc gcc cag ggc atg gtt ctc gtc atg tcc ctg tgg     1200
Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

gat gat cac tcg gcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc gac agc aac tac ccg acc     1248
Asp Asp His Ser Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr
                405                 410                 415

act gcc tct tcc acc act ccc ggc gtc gcc cgt ggt acc tgc gac atc     1296
Thr Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Gly Val Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Asp Ile
            420                 425                 430

tcc tcc ggc gtc cct gcg gat gtc gag gcg aac cac ccc gac gcc tac     1344
Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Asn His Pro Asp Ala Tyr
        435                 440                 445
```

```
gtc gtc tac tcc aac atc aag gtc ggc ccc atc ggc tcg acc ttc aac     1392
Val Val Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Asn
    450                 455                 460

agc ggt ggc tcg aac ccc ggt ggc gga acc acc acg aca act acc acc     1440
Ser Gly Gly Ser Asn Pro Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr
465                 470                 475                 480

cag cct act acc acc acg acc acg gct gga aac cct ggc ggc acc gga     1488
Gln Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Gly Thr Gly
                485                 490                 495

gtc gca cag cac tat ggc cag tgt ggt gga atc gga tgg acc gga ccc     1536
Val Ala Gln His Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro
            500                 505                 510

aca acc tgt gcc agc cct tat acc tgc cag aag ctg aat gat tat tac     1584
Thr Thr Cys Ala Ser Pro Tyr Thr Cys Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Tyr Tyr
        515                 520                 525

tct cag tgc ctg tag                                                 1599
Ser Gln Cys Leu
    530
```

<210> 56
<211> 532
<212> PRT
<213> Chaetomidium pingtungium

<400> 56

```
Met Leu Ala Ser Thr Phe Ser Tyr Arg Met Tyr Lys Thr Ala Leu Ile
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Gly Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Ser
            20                  25                  30

Gln Ala Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr Trp Gln Ser Cys Thr Ala Gly
        35                  40                  45

Gly Ser Cys Thr Thr Asn Asn Gly Lys Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp
    50                  55                  60

Arg Trp Val His Lys Val Gly Asp Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Trp Asp Thr Thr Ile Cys Pro Asp Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ser Asn
                85                  90                  95

Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ser Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Ala
            100                 105                 110

Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe Val Thr Thr Ser Gln Gln Lys
        115                 120                 125

Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Met Met Lys Asp Asp Ser Thr Tyr Glu
    130                 135                 140

Met Phe Lys Leu Leu Asn Gln Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
```

```
Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Asp
                165                 170                 175

Ala Gly Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr Pro Thr Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys
            180                 185                 190

Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe
        195                 200                 205

Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu Gly Trp Gln Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp
    210                 215                 220

Ala Asn Ala Gly Thr Gly Asn His Gly Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp
225                 230                 235                 240

Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys
                245                 250                 255

Asp Thr Pro Gly Gln Val Met Cys Thr Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Gly Thr
            260                 265                 270

Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Gly Gly Thr Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp
        275                 280                 285

Phe Asn Ser Phe Arg Gln Gly Asn Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Asp Thr Lys Ser Lys Phe Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Asp Asp Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Thr Leu Lys Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr
                325                 330                 335

Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu Ser Thr Trp Thr Gly
            340                 345                 350

Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Glu Tyr Cys Thr Ala Gln Lys Ser
        355                 360                 365

Leu Phe Gln Asp Gln Asn Val Phe Glu Lys His Gly Gly Leu Glu Gly
    370                 375                 380

Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Asp His Ser Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr
                405                 410                 415

Thr Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Gly Val Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Asp Ile
            420                 425                 430

Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Asn His Pro Asp Ala Tyr
        435                 440                 445

Val Val Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Asn
    450                 455                 460

Ser Gly Gly Ser Asn Pro Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr
465                 470                 475                 480

Gln Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Gly Thr Gly
```

```
                485                 490                 495

Val Ala Gln His Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro
            500                 505                 510

Thr Thr Cys Ala Ser Pro Tyr Thr Cys Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Tyr Tyr
        515                 520                 525

Ser Gln Cys Leu
    530
```

<210> 57
<211> 1383
<212> DNA
<213> Sporotrichum pruinosum

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1383)
<223>

<400> 57

```
atg ttc aag aaa gtc gcc ctc acc gct ctc tgc ttc ctc gcc gtc gca      48
Met Phe Lys Lys Val Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Cys Phe Leu Ala Val Ala
1               5                  10                  15

cag gcc caa cag gtc ggt cgc gaa gtc gct gaa aac cac ccc cgt ctc      96
Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Arg Glu Val Ala Glu Asn His Pro Arg Leu
            20                  25                  30

ccg tgg cag cgt tgc act cgc aac ggc gga tgc cag act gtc tct aac     144
Pro Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Arg Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Thr Val Ser Asn
        35                  40                  45

ggt cag gtc gtc ctc gac gcc aac tgg cga tgg ctc cac gtc acc gat     192
Gly Gln Val Val Leu Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Val Thr Asp
    50                  55                  60

ggc tac acc aac tgc tac acc ggt aac tcc tgg aac agc acc gtc tgc     240
Gly Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Ser Trp Asn Ser Thr Val Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

tcc gac ccc acc acc tgc gct cag cga tgc gct ctc gag ggt gcc aac     288
Ser Asp Pro Thr Thr Cys Ala Gln Arg Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn
                85                  90                  95

tac cag caa acc tac ggt atc acc acc aac gga gac gcc ctc acc atc     336
Tyr Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Ile
            100                 105                 110

aag ttc ctc acc cga tcc caa caa acc aac gtc ggt gct cgt gtc tac     384
Lys Phe Leu Thr Arg Ser Gln Gln Thr Asn Val Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

ctc atg gag aac gag aac cga tac cag atg ttc aac ctc ctc aac aag     432
Leu Met Glu Asn Glu Asn Arg Tyr Gln Met Phe Asn Leu Leu Asn Lys
    130                 135                 140

gag ttc acc ttc gac gtt gac gtc tcc aag gtt cct tgc ggt atc aac     480
Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Lys Val Pro Cys Gly Ile Asn
```

```
145                 150                 155                 160

ggt gcc ctc tac ttc atc cag atg gac gcc gat ggt ggt atg agc aag      528
Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ile Gln Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys
                165                 170                 175

caa ccc aac aac agg gct ggt gct aag tac ggt acc ggc tac tgc gac      576
Gln Pro Asn Asn Arg Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

tct cag tgc ccc cgt gac atc aag ttc att gac ggc gtg gcc aac agc      624
Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asp Gly Val Ala Asn Ser
        195                 200                 205

gcc gac tgg act cca tcc gag acc gat ccc aat gcc gga agg ggt cgc      672
Ala Asp Trp Thr Pro Ser Glu Thr Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Arg Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

tac ggc att tgc tgc gcc gag atg gat atc tgg gag gcc aac tcc atc      720
Tyr Gly Ile Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile
225                 230                 235                 240

tcc aat gcc tac acc ccc cac cct tgc cga acc cag aac gat ggt ggc      768
Ser Asn Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Arg Thr Gln Asn Asp Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255

tac cag cgc tgc gag ggc cgc gac tgc aac cag cct cgc tat gag ggt      816
Tyr Gln Arg Cys Glu Gly Arg Asp Cys Asn Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Gly
            260                 265                 270

ctt tgc gat cct gat ggc tgt gac tac aac ccc ttc cgc atg ggt aac      864
Leu Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Phe Arg Met Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

aag gac ttc tac gga ccc gga aag acc atc gac acc aac agg aag atg      912
Lys Asp Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Lys Thr Ile Asp Thr Asn Arg Lys Met
    290                 295                 300

acc gtc gtc acc caa ttc atc acc cac gac aac acc gac act ggc acc      960
Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr His Asp Asn Thr Asp Thr Gly Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

ctc gtt gac atc cgc cgc ctc tac gtt caa gac ggc cgt gtc att gcc     1008
Leu Val Asp Ile Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ala
                325                 330                 335

aac cct ccc acc aac ttc ccc ggt ctc atg ccc gcc cac gac tcc atc     1056
Asn Pro Pro Thr Asn Phe Pro Gly Leu Met Pro Ala His Asp Ser Ile
            340                 345                 350

acc gag cag ttc tgc act gac cag aag aac ctc ttc ggc gac tac agc     1104
Thr Glu Gln Phe Cys Thr Asp Gln Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Asp Tyr Ser
        355                 360                 365

agc ttc gct cgt gac ggt ggt ctc gct cac atg ggt cgc tcc ctc gcc     1152
Ser Phe Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Leu Ala His Met Gly Arg Ser Leu Ala
    370                 375                 380

aag ggt cac gtc ctc gct ctc tcc atc tgg aac gac cac ggt gcc cac     1200
Lys Gly His Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ile Trp Asn Asp His Gly Ala His
385                 390                 395                 400
```

```
atg ttg tgg ctc gac tcc aac tac ccc acc gac gct gac ccc aac aag      1248
Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Asp Pro Asn Lys
                405                 410                 415

ccc ggt att gct cgt ggt acc tgc ccg acc act ggt ggc acc ccc cgt      1296
Pro Gly Ile Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Gly Gly Thr Pro Arg
            420                 425                 430

gaa acc gaa caa aac cac cct gat gcc cag gtc atc ttc tcc aac att      1344
Glu Thr Glu Gln Asn His Pro Asp Ala Gln Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile
        435                 440                 445

aaa ttc ggt gac atc ggc tcg act ttc tct ggt tac taa                 1383
Lys Phe Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Ser Gly Tyr
    450                 455                 460
```

<210> 58
<211> 460
<212> PRT
<213> Sporotrichum pruinosum

<400> 58

```
Met Phe Lys Lys Val Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Cys Phe Leu Ala Val Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Arg Glu Val Ala Glu Asn His Pro Arg Leu
            20                  25                  30

Pro Trp Gln Arg Cys Thr Arg Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Thr Val Ser Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gly Gln Val Val Leu Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Val Thr Asp
    50                  55                  60

Gly Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Ser Trp Asn Ser Thr Val Cys
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Asp Pro Thr Thr Cys Ala Gln Arg Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Ile
            100                 105                 110

Lys Phe Leu Thr Arg Ser Gln Gln Thr Asn Val Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Leu Met Glu Asn Glu Asn Arg Tyr Gln Met Phe Asn Leu Leu Asn Lys
    130                 135                 140

Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Lys Val Pro Cys Gly Ile Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ile Gln Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys
                165                 170                 175

Gln Pro Asn Asn Arg Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asp Gly Val Ala Asn Ser
        195                 200                 205
```

```
Ala Asp Trp Thr Pro Ser Glu Thr Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Arg Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

Tyr Gly Ile Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Asn Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Arg Thr Gln Asn Asp Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Gln Arg Cys Glu Gly Arg Asp Cys Asn Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Gly
            260                 265                 270

Leu Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Tyr Asn Pro Phe Arg Met Gly Asn
        275                 280                 285

Lys Asp Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Lys Thr Ile Asp Thr Asn Arg Lys Met
    290                 295                 300

Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr His Asp Asn Thr Asp Thr Gly Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Asp Ile Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ala
                325                 330                 335

Asn Pro Pro Thr Asn Phe Pro Gly Leu Met Pro Ala His Asp Ser Ile
            340                 345                 350

Thr Glu Gln Phe Cys Thr Asp Gln Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Asp Tyr Ser
        355                 360                 365

Ser Phe Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Leu Ala His Met Gly Arg Ser Leu Ala
    370                 375                 380

Lys Gly His Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ile Trp Asn Asp His Gly Ala His
385                 390                 395                 400

Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr Asp Ala Asp Pro Asn Lys
                405                 410                 415

Pro Gly Ile Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Pro Thr Thr Gly Gly Thr Pro Arg
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Gln Asn His Pro Asp Ala Gln Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile
        435                 440                 445

Lys Phe Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Ser Gly Tyr
    450                 455                 460
```

<210> 59
<211> 1578
<212> DNA
<213> Scytalidium thermophilum

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(1578)
<223>

<400> 59

```
atg cgt acc gcc aag ttc gcc acc ctc gcc gcc ctt gtg gcc tcg gcc      48
Met Arg Thr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ser Ala
1               5                  10                  15

gcc gcc cag cag gcg tgc agt ctc acc acc gag agg cac cct tcc ctc      96
Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu Thr Thr Glu Arg His Pro Ser Leu
            20                  25                  30

tct tgg aag aag tgc acc gcc ggc ggc cag tgc cag acc gtc cag gct     144
Ser Trp Lys Lys Cys Thr Ala Gly Gly Gln Cys Gln Thr Val Gln Ala
        35                  40                  45

tcc atc act ctc gac tcc aac tgg cgc tgg act cac cag gtg tct ggc     192
Ser Ile Thr Leu Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Val Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

tcc acc aac tgc tac acg ggc aac aag tgg gat act agc atc tgc act     240
Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Lys Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

gat gcc aag tcg tgc gct cag aac tgc tgc gtc gat ggt gcc gac tac     288
Asp Ala Lys Ser Cys Ala Gln Asn Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr
                85                  90                  95

acc agc acc tat ggc atc acc acc aac ggt gat tcc ctg agc ctc aag     336
Thr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Ser Leu Lys
            100                 105                 110

ttc gtc acc aag ggc cag cac tcg acc aac gtc ggc tcg cgt acc tac     384
Phe Val Thr Lys Gly Gln His Ser Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr
        115                 120                 125

ctg atg gac ggc gag gac aag tat cag acc ttc gag ctc ctc ggc aac     432
Leu Met Asp Gly Glu Asp Lys Tyr Gln Thr Phe Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn
    130                 135                 140

gag ttc acc ttc gat gtc gat gtc tcc aac atc ggc tgc ggt ctc aac     480
Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Ile Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

ggc gcc ctg tac ttc gtc tcc atg gac gcc gat ggt ggt ctc agc cgc     528
Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg
                165                 170                 175

tat cct ggc aac aag gct ggt gcc aag tac ggt acc ggc tac tgc gat     576
Tyr Pro Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

gct cag tgc ccc cgt gac atc aag ttc atc aac ggc gag gcc aac att     624
Ala Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ile
        195                 200                 205

gag ggc tgg acc ggc tcc acc aac gac ccc aac gcc ggc gcg ggc cgc     672
Glu Gly Trp Thr Gly Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Ala Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

tat ggt acc tgc tgc tct gag atg gat atc tgg gaa gcc aac aac atg     720
Tyr Gly Thr Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met
225                 230                 235                 240

gct act gcc ttc act cct cac cct tgc acc atc att ggc cag agc cgc     768
Ala Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Ile Ile Gly Gln Ser Arg
```

```
                245                 250                 255

tgc gag ggc gac tcg tgc ggt ggc acc tac agc aac gag cgc tac gcc      816
Cys Glu Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Glu Arg Tyr Ala
            260                 265                 270

ggc gtc tgc gac ccc gat ggc tgc gac ttc aac tcg tac cgc cag ggc      864
Gly Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly
        275                 280                 285

aat aag acc ttc tac ggc aag ggc atg acc gtc gac acc acc aag aag      912
Asn Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys
    290                 295                 300

atc act gtc gtc acc cag ttc ctc aag gat gcc aac ggc gat ctc ggc      960
Ile Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Lys Asp Ala Asn Gly Asp Leu Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

gag gtc aag cgc ttc tac gtc cag gat ggc aag atc atc ccc aac tcc     1008
Glu Val Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Ile Ile Pro Asn Ser
                325                 330                 335

gag tcc acc atc ccc ggc gtc gag ggc aat tcc atc acc cag gac tgg     1056
Glu Ser Thr Ile Pro Gly Val Glu Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Asp Trp
            340                 345                 350

tgc gac cgc cag aag gtt gcc ttt ggc gac att gac gac ttc aac cgc     1104
Cys Asp Arg Gln Lys Val Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Asp Asp Phe Asn Arg
        355                 360                 365

aag ggc ggc atg aag cag atg ggc aag gcc ctc gcc ggc ccc atg gtc     1152
Lys Gly Gly Met Lys Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gly Pro Met Val
    370                 375                 380

ctg gtc atg tcc atc tgg gat gac cac gcc tcc aac atg ctc tgg ctc     1200
Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

gac tcg acc ttc cct gtc gat gcc gct ggc aag ccc ggc gcc gag cgc     1248
Asp Ser Thr Phe Pro Val Asp Ala Ala Gly Lys Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg
                405                 410                 415

ggt gcc tgc ccg acc acc tcg ggt gtc cct gct gag gtt gag gcc gag     1296
Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Glu
            420                 425                 430

gcc ccc aac agc aac gtc gtc ttc tcc aac atc cgc ttc ggc ccc atc     1344
Ala Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Val Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile
        435                 440                 445

ggc tcg acc gtt gct ggt ctc ccc ggc gcg ggc aac ggc ggc aac aac     1392
Gly Ser Thr Val Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Asn Asn
    450                 455                 460

ggc ggc aac ccc ccg ccc ccc acc acc acc acc tcc tcg gct ccg gcc     1440
Gly Gly Asn Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Ala Pro Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

acc acc acc acc gcc agc gct ggc ccc aag gct ggc cac tgg cag cag     1488
Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Ala Gly Pro Lys Ala Gly His Trp Gln Gln
                485                 490                 495
```

```
tgc ggc ggc atc ggc ttc act ggc ccg acc cag tgc gag gag ccc tac      1536
Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Phe Thr Gly Pro Thr Gln Cys Glu Glu Pro Tyr
            500                 505                 510

act tgc acc aag ctc aac gac tgg tac tct cag tgc ctg taa              1578
Thr Cys Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu
        515                 520                 525
```

<210> 60
<211> 525
<212> PRT
<213> Scytalidium thermophilum

<400> 60

```
Met Arg Thr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ser Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu Thr Thr Glu Arg His Pro Ser Leu
            20                  25                  30

Ser Trp Lys Lys Cys Thr Ala Gly Gly Gln Cys Gln Thr Val Gln Ala
        35                  40                  45

Ser Ile Thr Leu Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Val Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Lys Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Ala Lys Ser Cys Ala Gln Asn Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr
                85                  90                  95

Thr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Ser Leu Lys
            100                 105                 110

Phe Val Thr Lys Gly Gln His Ser Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Leu Met Asp Gly Glu Asp Lys Tyr Gln Thr Phe Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn
    130                 135                 140

Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Ile Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Pro Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
            180                 185                 190

Ala Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ile
        195                 200                 205

Glu Gly Trp Thr Gly Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Ala Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220

Tyr Gly Thr Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Ile Ile Gly Gln Ser Arg
```

245 250 255

Cys Glu Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Glu Arg Tyr Ala
260 265 270

Gly Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly
275 280 285

Asn Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys
290 295 300

Ile Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Lys Asp Ala Asn Gly Asp Leu Gly
305 310 315 320

Glu Val Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Ile Ile Pro Asn Ser
325 330 335

Glu Ser Thr Ile Pro Gly Val Glu Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Asp Trp
340 345 350

Cys Asp Arg Gln Lys Val Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Asp Asp Phe Asn Arg
355 360 365

Lys Gly Gly Met Lys Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gly Pro Met Val
370 375 380

Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Thr Phe Pro Val Asp Ala Ala Gly Lys Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg
405 410 415

Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Glu
420 425 430

Ala Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Val Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile
435 440 445

Gly Ser Thr Val Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Asn Asn
450 455 460

Gly Gly Asn Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Ala Pro Ala
465 470 475 480

Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Ala Gly Pro Lys Ala Gly His Trp Gln Gln
485 490 495

Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Phe Thr Gly Pro Thr Gln Cys Glu Glu Pro Tyr
500 505 510

Thr Cys Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu
515 520 525

<210> 61
<211> 519
<212> DNA
<213> Aspergillus sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature

<222> (1)..(519)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 61

gagatggaca tatgggaggc caacagcatc tccacggcct tcacgcccca cccctgcgat 60

gtccccggcc aggtgatgtg cgagggcgac tcctgcggtg gcacctacag cagcgaccgc 120

tatggcggca cctgcgatcc cgatggatgt gacttcaact cctaccgcca gggcaacaag 180

tccttctacg gccccggcat gaccgtcgac accaacagca aggtcaccgt cgtgactcag 240

ttcctcaccg acgacggcac tgccaccggc accctgtcgg agatcaagcg gttctacgtg 300

cagaacggca aggtcatccc caactccgag tcgacctggc ccggcgtcgg cggcaactcc 360

atcaccaccg actactgtct ggcccagaag agcctcttcg gcgataccga cgtcttcacc 420

aagcacggcg gtatggaggg catgggcgcc gccctcgccg agggcatggt cctcgtcctg 480

agtctctggg acgaccacca ctccaacatg ctctggctg 519

<210> 62
<211> 497
<212> DNA
<213> Scopulariopsis sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(497)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 62

gagatcgatg tgtgggagtc gaacgcctat gccttcgttt tcacgccgca cgcgtgcacg 60

accaacgagt accacgtctg cgagaccacc aactgcggtg gcacctactc ggaggaccgc 120

ttcaccggca agtgcgacgc caacggctgc gactacaacc cctaccgcat gggcaacccc 180

gacttctacg gcaagggcaa gacgctcgac accagccgca agttcaccgt cgtctcccgc 240

ttcgaggaga acaagctctc ccagtacttc atccaggacg gccgcaagat cgagatcccg 300

ccgccgacgt gggagggcat gcccaacagc agcgagatca cccccgagct ctgctccacc 360

atgttcgatg tgctcgacga ccgcaaccgc ttgcaggagg tcggcggctt cgagcagctg 420

aacaacgccc tccgggttcc catggtcctc gtcatgtcca tctgggacga ccactacgcc 480

aacatgctct ggctcga 497

<210> 63
<211> 498
<212> DNA
<213> Fusarium sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature

<222> (1)..(498)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 63

gagatggata tctgggaggc caacaagatc tccactgcct acactcccca cccctgcaag 60

agcctcaccc agcagtcctg cgagggcgat gcctgcggtg gcacctactc tactacccgc 120

tatgctggaa cttgcgaccc cgatggttgc gatttcaacc cttaccgcca gggcaacaag 180

accttctacg gccccggctc cggcttcaac gttgatacca ccaagaaggt gactgtcgtg 240

acccagttca tcaagggcag cgacggcaag ctttccgaga tcaagcgtct ctatgttcag 300

aatggcaagg tcattggcaa cccccagtct gagattgcca gcaaccctgg cagcagcgtc 360

accgacagct tctgcaaggc ccagaaggtt gccttcaacg accccgatga cttcaacaag 420

aagggtggct ggagcggaat gagcgacgcc ctcgccaagc ccatggttct cgtcatgagc 480

ttgtggcacg acgtgagt 498

<210> 64
<211> 525
<212> DNA
<213> Verticillium sp.

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(525)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 64

gagatggata tctgggaggc caacaagatc tccacggcct acactcccca tccctgcaag 60

agcctcaccc agcagtcctg tgagggcgat gcctgcggtg gcacctactc ttccacccgc 120

tatgctggaa cttgcgatcc cgatggctgc gatttcaacc cttaccgcca gggcaaccac 180

accttctacg gtcccggctc cggcttcaac gtcgatacca ccaagaaggt gactgtcgtg 240

acccagttca tcaagggcag cgacggcaag ctttccgaga tcaagcgtct ctatgttcag 300

aatggcaagg tcatcggcaa cccccagtcc gagattgcaa acaaccccgg cagctccgtc 360

accgacagct tctgcaaggc ccagaaggtt gccttcaacg accccgatga cttcaacaag 420

aagggtggct ggagcggcat gaacgacgcc ctcgccaagc ccatggttct cgtcatgagc 480

ctgtggcacg acgtgagtaa tctaacccct gagtctcgga caaga 525

<210> 65
<211> 1371
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudoplectania nigrella

<220>
<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(1371)
<223>

<400> 65

```
atg cta tcc aat ctc ctt ctc tca ctc tct ttc ctt tcc cta gcc tcc       48
Met Leu Ser Asn Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Leu Ala Ser
1               5                  10                  15

ggg caa aac atc ggt acc aac acc gcc gaa agc cac ccc caa ctt cgt       96
Gly Gln Asn Ile Gly Thr Asn Thr Ala Glu Ser His Pro Gln Leu Arg
            20                  25                  30

tct caa acc tgc acc aaa ggc aac gga tgc agc acc caa tcc acc tcc      144
Ser Gln Thr Cys Thr Lys Gly Asn Gly Cys Ser Thr Gln Ser Thr Ser
        35                  40                  45

gta gtc ctg gac tcc aac tgg cgc tgg ctg cac aat aat gga ggt tca      192
Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Asn Asn Gly Gly Ser
    50                  55                  60

acg aac tgc tac acc ggc aat tcc tgg gac tct aca tta tgt ccc gac      240
Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Ser Trp Asp Ser Thr Leu Cys Pro Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

cca gtt acc tgc gcc aag aac tgt gct ctc gac ggt gcc gac tat tct      288
Pro Val Thr Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
                85                  90                  95

ggg aca tac gga atc acc tct acg gga gat gct ttg acg ttg aag ttt      336
Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Ser Thr Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Lys Phe
            100                 105                 110

gtt act cag ggt cct tat tcg act aat att gga tct cgg gta tac cta      384
Val Thr Gln Gly Pro Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Val Tyr Leu
        115                 120                 125

atg gcg agt gat act cag tat aag atg ttc cag ctc aag aac aag gag      432
Met Ala Ser Asp Thr Gln Tyr Lys Met Phe Gln Leu Lys Asn Lys Glu
    130                 135                 140

ttt acg ttt gat gtt gat gtc tct aat ctt cct tgt gga tta aac gga      480
Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

gcg ttg tat ttt gtg gag atg gat gcg gat gga gga atg tcg aaa tac      528
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Glu Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr
                165                 170                 175

ccg tct aat aaa gcc ggg gca aaa tat gga acc ggg tat tgt gat gcg      576
Pro Ser Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala
            180                 185                 190

cag tgt cca cat gat atc aaa ttt atc aac ggg gag gca aat ctc cta      624
Gln Cys Pro His Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu
        195                 200                 205

gac tgg acg cct tca acc agc gac aaa aat gcc ggc tcc gga cgt tac      672
Asp Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Ser Asp Lys Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Arg Tyr
    210                 215                 220

ggg acc tgt tgt caa gaa atg gac atc tgg gaa gcc aac agc atg gca      720
```

```
Gly Thr Cys Cys Gln Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Met Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

acc gcc tat aca ccg cat ccc tgt agt gtc tca gga cct acc cga tgc      768
Thr Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Ser Val Ser Gly Pro Thr Arg Cys
                245                 250                 255

tca gga acc caa tgt ggg gat ggt tct aac cgt cat aac gga att tgc      816
Ser Gly Thr Gln Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asn Arg His Asn Gly Ile Cys
            260                 265                 270

gat aaa gat ggc tgc gat ttc aat tcc tac cgt atg ggc aat acg aca      864
Asp Lys Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asn Thr Thr
        275                 280                 285

ttc ttc ggc aag gga gca acg gtt aac acc aac tcc aaa ttt act gtt      912
Phe Phe Gly Lys Gly Ala Thr Val Asn Thr Asn Ser Lys Phe Thr Val
    290                 295                 300

gta acg caa ttc atc acc tcc gac aac acc tca act gga gcg cta aag      960
Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Ser Asp Asn Thr Ser Thr Gly Ala Leu Lys
305                 310                 315                 320

gag att cgt cgt ctt tat att cag aat gga aaa gtc atc cag aac tcg     1008
Glu Ile Arg Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Gln Asn Ser
                325                 330                 335

aaa agt aat atc tcc ggc atg tca gct tac gac tct ata acc gag gat     1056
Lys Ser Asn Ile Ser Gly Met Ser Ala Tyr Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Asp
            340                 345                 350

ttc tgt gcc gct caa aaa acc gca ttt gga gac aca aat gac ttt aag     1104
Phe Cys Ala Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Asp Phe Lys
        355                 360                 365

gca aag ggc gga ttt aca aac ctt ggg aat gcg ttg caa aag gga atg     1152
Ala Lys Gly Gly Phe Thr Asn Leu Gly Asn Ala Leu Gln Lys Gly Met
    370                 375                 380

gtt ttg gcg ttg agt att tgg gat gat cat gct gcg cag atg ctt tgg     1200
Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ala Gln Met Leu Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

ttg gat agt tct tac ccg ctc gat aaa gac cct tct caa cca ggt gtt     1248
Leu Asp Ser Ser Tyr Pro Leu Asp Lys Asp Pro Ser Gln Pro Gly Val
                405                 410                 415

aag agg ggc gcg tgt gct acc tct tct ggt aaa ccg tcg gat gtc gag     1296
Lys Arg Gly Ala Cys Ala Thr Ser Ser Gly Lys Pro Ser Asp Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

aac cag tct ccg aat gcg tcg gtg act ttt tcg aac att aag ttt ggg     1344
Asn Gln Ser Pro Asn Ala Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly
        435                 440                 445

gat att gga tcg act tat tcc tct tag                                1371
Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Tyr Ser Ser
    450                 455
```

<210> 66
<211> 456

<212> PRT
<213> Pseudoplectania nigrella

<400> 66

Met Leu Ser Asn Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Leu Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Gly Gln Asn Ile Gly Thr Asn Thr Ala Glu Ser His Pro Gln Leu Arg
20 25 30

Ser Gln Thr Cys Thr Lys Gly Asn Gly Cys Ser Thr Gln Ser Thr Ser
35 40 45

Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Leu His Asn Asn Gly Gly Ser
50 55 60

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Ser Trp Asp Ser Thr Leu Cys Pro Asp
65 70 75 80

Pro Val Thr Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr Ser
85 90 95

Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Ser Thr Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Lys Phe
100 105 110

Val Thr Gln Gly Pro Tyr Ser Thr Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Val Tyr Leu
115 120 125

Met Ala Ser Asp Thr Gln Tyr Lys Met Phe Gln Leu Lys Asn Lys Glu
130 135 140

Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly
145 150 155 160

Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Glu Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr
165 170 175

Pro Ser Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala
180 185 190

Gln Cys Pro His Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu
195 200 205

Asp Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Ser Asp Lys Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Arg Tyr
210 215 220

Gly Thr Cys Cys Gln Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Met Ala
225 230 235 240

Thr Ala Tyr Thr Pro His Pro Cys Ser Val Ser Gly Pro Thr Arg Cys
245 250 255

Ser Gly Thr Gln Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asn Arg His Asn Gly Ile Cys
260 265 270

Asp Lys Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Met Gly Asn Thr Thr
275 280 285

Phe Phe Gly Lys Gly Ala Thr Val Asn Thr Asn Ser Lys Phe Thr Val
290 295 300

```
Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr Ser Asp Asn Thr Ser Thr Gly Ala Leu Lys
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Ile Arg Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Gln Asn Ser
                325                 330                 335

Lys Ser Asn Ile Ser Gly Met Ser Ala Tyr Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Asp
            340                 345                 350

Phe Cys Ala Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Asp Thr Asn Asp Phe Lys
        355                 360                 365

Ala Lys Gly Gly Phe Thr Asn Leu Gly Asn Ala Leu Gln Lys Gly Met
    370                 375                 380

Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ala Gln Met Leu Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

Leu Asp Ser Ser Tyr Pro Leu Asp Lys Asp Pro Ser Gln Pro Gly Val
                405                 410                 415

Lys Arg Gly Ala Cys Ala Thr Ser Ser Gly Lys Pro Ser Asp Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Asn Gln Ser Pro Asn Ala Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly
        435                 440                 445

Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Tyr Ser Ser
    450                 455
```

<210> 67
<211> 951
<212> DNA
<213> Phytophthora infestans

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(951)
<223> Partial CBH1 encoding sequence

<400> 67

```
tgcgatgctg atggttgtga cttcaactct taccgccagg gtaacacctc tttctatggt     60

gcaggtctta ccgtgaacac caacaaagtt ttcaccgttg taacccaatt catcaccaac    120

gatggaacag cttcaggtac cttgaaagaa atccgacgat tctatgttca gaatggcgtc    180

gtgattccaa actcgcaatc cacaatcgct ggagttccag gaaattccat caccgactct    240

ttctgtgccg cacaaaagac tgcttttggt gacaccaacg aattcgctac taagggaggt    300

cttgccacaa tgagcaaagc tttggcaaag ggtatggtac ttgtcatgtc catttgggat    360

gaccataccg ccaacatgtt gtggctcgat gccccttacc cagcaaccaa atccccaagc    420

gccccaggtg tcactcgagg atcatgcagt gctacttcag gtaaccccgt tgatgttgaa    480

gccaattctc caggttcttc cgtcaccttc tcaaacatca agtggggtcc catcaactct    540

acctacactg gatctggagc cgccccaagt gttccaggca ctacaaccgt tagctcggca    600
```

cccgcatcga ctgcaacttc aggagctggt ggtgtcgcta agtatgccca atgtggaggt 660

actggataca gtggagctac cgcttgcgtt tcaggcagca cctgtgttgc cctcaaccct 720

tactactccc aatgccaata gattgtttcc ctcaggagca attaggtttc caacctaagg 780

ggagagatct tcacaagtct gtacataggg tcagctaaat gttgatcatt catattcttt 840

catgtattta gttgttgaca atttgaagtt gcaagtcaag acgggaaaac agaagcagga 900

aatatatggg acataacaaa gtcaatcgtt tacataagaa ccttctttaa a 951

This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☐ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: _____

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.
As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.